

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

[MEN'S BASKETBALL]



Brayden Carlson #12

Chad White #25

Nate Wolters #3

2011-12 MEDIA GUIDE



THE 2011-12 JACKRABBITS



GRIFFAN CALLAHAN
SR., SENECA, ILL.



BRAYDEN CARLSON
SO., BROOKINGS, S.D.



JORDAN DYKSTRA
SO., ROCK VALLEY, IOWA



JOEY FEILMEIER
FR., JEFFERSON, S.D.



TONY FIEGEN
JR., MADISON, S.D.



SAMUEL FRANCIS
FR., SILISTRA, BULGARIA



MARCUS HEEMSTRA
SO., ROCK VALLEY, IOWA



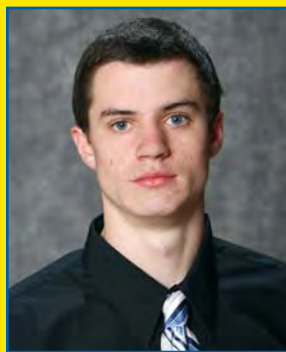
AUSTIN HENNINGS
SO., COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA



ZACH HORSTMAN
FR., WINNER, S.D.



CORY JACOBSEN
FR., VIBORG, S.D.



ZACH MONAGHAN
FR., PALATINE, ILL.



ALEX OLSON
FR., BROOKFIELD, WIS.



TAÉVAUNN PRINCE
FR., TORONTO, ONTARIO



CHAD WHITE
SO., MADISON, S.D.



NATE WOLTERS
JR., ST. CLOUD, MINN.



SDSU Quick Facts	2-6
2011-12 Schedule	3
2011-12 Roster	4
Inside the 2011-12 Roster	5
Jackrabbit Sports Network	5
Jackrabbit Media Policy/Media Outlets	6
2011-12 Season Preview	7
SDSU Athletic Department Mission Statement	8
Jackrabbit Coaching Staff	9-18
Head Coach Scott Nagy	9-15
Assistant Coach Rob Klinkefus	16
Assistant Coach Austin Hansen	17
Assistant Coach Brian Cooley	18
Graduate Assistant Nick Goff	18
SDSU Strength & Conditioning	19
SDSU Sports Medicine	20
SDSU Administration	21-22
Meet the Jackrabbits	23-41
Griffan Callahan	24-25
Tony Fiegen	26-27
Nate Wolters	28-29
Brayden Carlson	30-31
Jordan Dykstra	32-33
Marcus Heemstra	34-35
Chad White	36-37
Austin Hennings & Joey Feilmeier	38
Samuel Francis & Zach Horstman	39
Cory Jacobsen & Zach Monaghan	40
Alex Olson & Taévaunn Prince	41
2011-12 Jackrabbit Opponents	42-47
The Summit League	48-49
The Summit League Championships	50
Frost Arena	51-55
SDSU Athletic Facilities	56
SDSU Men's Basketball History & Records	57-84
1,000-Point Club	59-64
Individual Records	65-66
Year-by-Year Leaders	67
Team Records	68
The Jackrabbits in NCAA Tournament Play	69
Year-by-Year Coaching Records	70
All-Time Record vs. Opponents	71
All-Time Letterwinners	72-73
Year-by-Year Jackrabbit Scores	74-81
2010-11 Season Statistics	82-84
The Last Time the Jackrabbits	85
SDSU Athletic Staff	86
Welcome to South Dakota State University	87-90
Academics at South Dakota State	91

CREDITS — PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

The South Dakota State University Print Lab produced 200 copies of the 2011-12 SDSU men's basketball media guide on recycled paper at a cost of \$9.44 per copy. Front cover design by Old Had Creative, Summit League logo design by Nina Schmidt, SDSU University Relations. Photos credited to Eric Landwehr, SDSU University Relations and Ty Carlson and Stephen Brua, SDSU Sports Information.

For more information regarding the Jackrabbit men's basketball program, please contact SDSU assistant sports information director Ryan Sweeter at: (605) 688-4822 or by e-mail at Ryan.Sweeter@sdstate.edu

COACHES

Scott NagyNAG-ee
Rob KlinkefusKLINK-eh-foos

PLAYERS

Jordan DykstraDIKE-strah
Joey FeilmeierFILL-meyer
Tony FiegenFEE-ghen
Zach MonaghanMAHN-a-han
Taévaunn PrinceTAY-vawn

GENERAL INFORMATION

NAME OF SCHOOL: South Dakota State University
CITY/ZIP: Brookings, S.D. 57007
FOUNDED: Feb. 21, 1881
ENROLLMENT: 12,725
NICKNAME: Jackrabbits
COLORS: Yellow and Blue
ATHLETIC WEBSITE: GoJACKS.COM
UNIVERSITY WEBSITE: sdstate.edu
HOME ARENA: Frost Arena
CAPACITY: 6,500
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
CONFERENCE: The Summit League
CONFERENCE WEBSITE: TheSummitLeague.org
PRESIDENT: Dr. David L. Chicoine
ALMA MATER, YEAR: South Dakota State, 1969
DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS: Justin Sell
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Bowling Green State, 1991
SWA: Kathy Heylens
ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT PHONE: (605) 688-5625
TICKET OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-5422 or
1-866-GO JACKS

SPORTS INFORMATION

ASSISTANT SID/MBB CONTACT: Ryan Sweeter
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4822
CELL PHONE: (605) 376-4422
E-MAIL: Ryan.Sweeter@sdstate.edu

ASST. AD - SPORTS INFORMATION: Jason Hove
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4623
CELL PHONE: (605) 695-1827
E-MAIL: Jason.Hove@sdstate.edu

SID FAX: (605) 688-5999
PRESS ROW PHONE: (605) 688-4623

SID MAILING ADDRESS: Sports Information Office
2820 HPER Center
Brookings, SD 57007-1497

TEAM INFORMATION

2010-11 OVERALL RECORD: 19-12
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH: 10-8/5th
HOME RECORD: 10-5
AWAY RECORD: 8-6
NEUTRAL RECORD: 1-1
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 7/4
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

MEN'S BASKETBALL HISTORY

FIRST YEAR OF MEN'S BASKETBALL: 1903-04
ALL-TIME RECORD: 1,330-949-1
NCAA POSTSEASON BERTHS/LAST: 24/2004
LAST NCAA TOURNAMENT OPPONENT: Metropolitan State
RESULT: L, 109-69
RECORD IN NCAA POSTSEASON: 36-23
NCAA CHAMPIONSHIPS: One (1963)

Note: All postseason appearances at NCAA College Division or Division II level

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: Scott Nagy
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Delta State (Miss.), 1988
RECORD AT ACHOOOL (YEARS): 289-190 (16 seasons)
CAREER EECORD: Same
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-5626
E-MAIL: Scott.Nagy@sdstate.edu

ASSISTANT COACH: Rob Klinkefus
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Buena Vista, 2000
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-6224
E-MAIL: Rob.Klinkefus@sdstate.edu

ASSISTANT COACH: Austin Hansen
ALMA MATER, YEAR: South Dakota State, 2003
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4433
E-MAIL: Austin.Hansen@sdstate.edu

ASSISTANT COACH: Brian Cooley
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Nebraska Wesleyan, 2006
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4556
E-MAIL: Brian.Cooley@sdstate.edu

GRADUATE ASSISTANT: Nick Goff
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Nevada, 2010
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4556
E-MAIL: Nicholas.Goff@sdstate.edu

JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK

FLAGSHIP STATION: Radio 570 WNAX-AM
CONTACT/PLAY-BY-PLAY: Tyler Merriam
ADDRESS: 2820 HPER Center
Brookings, SD 57007-1497
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4808
CELL PHONE: (605) 280-7892
E-MAIL: Tyler.Merriam@sdstate.edu

NOVEMBER

Thursday	3	MSU-Moorhead (exhibition)	Frost Arena	8:30 p.m.
Saturday	12	WESTERN MICHIGAN	Frost Arena	1 p.m.
Monday	14	at Minnesota	Minneapolis, Minn.	7 p.m.
Wednesday	16	at Georgia	Athens, Ga.	7 p.m. ET
	21-23	AT CBE CLASSIC	MACON, GA.	
Monday	21	vs. Niagara		4:30 p.m. ET
Tuesday	22	vs. Sam Houston State		4:30 p.m. ET
Wednesday	23	at Mercer		7 p.m. ET

Saturday	26	at Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	1 p.m.
----------	----	-------------	---------------	--------

DECEMBER

Thursday	1	*at IUPUI	Indianapolis, Ind.	7 p.m. ET
Saturday	3	*at Western Illinois	Macomb, Ill.	7 p.m.
Tuesday	6	SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE	Frost Arena	7 p.m.
Saturday	10	NORTH DAKOTA	Frost Arena	7:30 p.m.
Monday	12	DAKOTA STATE	Frost Arena	7 p.m.
Thursday	15	at North Dakota	Grand Forks, N.D.	7 p.m.
Sunday	18	at Washington	Seattle, Wash.	12:30 p.m. PT
Wednesday	28	*IPFW	Frost Arena	7 p.m.
Friday	30	*OAKLAND	Frost Arena	7 p.m.

JANUARY

Thursday	5	*at Southern Utah	Cedar City, Utah	7 p.m. MT
Saturday	7	*at Oral Roberts	Tulsa, Okla.	7 p.m.
Thursday	12	*SOUTH DAKOTA	Frost Arena	7 p.m.
Saturday	14	*UMKC (LAMB BONANZA)	Frost Arena	7:30 p.m.
Saturday	21	*at North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	7 p.m.
Thursday	26	*at Oakland	Rochester, Mich.	7 p.m. ET
Saturday	28	*at IPFW	Fort Wayne, Ind.	7 p.m. ET

FEBRUARY

Thursday	2	*ORAL ROBERTS	Frost Arena	7 p.m.
Saturday	4	*SOUTHERN UTAH (PORK CLASSIC)	Frost Arena	7:30 p.m.
Thursday	9	*at South Dakota	Vermillion, S.D.	7 p.m.
Saturday	11	*at UMKC	Kansas City, Mo.	7 p.m.
Wednesday	15	*NORTH DAKOTA STATE	Frost Arena	7 p.m.
Saturday	18	TBD (BracketBusters)	Frost Arena	7:30 p.m.
Thursday	23	*WESTERN ILLINOIS (MILITARY APPRECIATION)	Frost Arena	7 p.m.
Saturday	25	*IUPUI (CORDUROY CLASSIC)	Frost Arena	7:30 p.m.

MARCH

Sat.-Tues.	3-6	The Summit League Championships	Sioux Falls Arena; Sioux Falls, S.D.	
Saturday	3	Summit League Quarterfinals		TBD
Sunday	4	Summit League Quarterfinals		TBD
Monday	5	Summit League Semifinals		TBD
Tuesday	6	Summit League Finals		TBD

* Denotes Summit League Game

– Schedule and start times subject to change

NUMERICAL ROSTER

<u>NO.</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>POS.</u>	<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>YEAR</u>	<u>HOMETOWN (PREVIOUS SCHOOL)</u>
3	Nate Wolters**	G	6-4	190	Jr.	St. Cloud, Minn. (St. Cloud Tech H.S.)
4	Cory Jacobsen	G	6-1	190	Fr.	Viborg, S.D. (Viborg H.S.)
5	Taévaunn Prince	G	6-3	215	Fr.	Toronto, Ontario (Proctor Academy)
10	Alex Olson	G	6-1	180	Fr.	Brookfield, Wis. (Brookfield Central H.S.)
12	Brayden Carlson*	G/F	6-4	212	So.	Brookings, S.D. (Brookings H.S.)
22	Zach Monaghan	G	6-2	165	Fr.	Palatine, Ill. (Fremd, H.S.)
23	Joey Feilmeier	G	6-1	160	Fr.	Jefferson, S.D. (Dakota Valley H.S.)
24	Zach Horstman	G/F	6-5	190	Fr.	Winner, S.D. (Winner H.S.)
25	Chad White*	G/F	6-6	210	So.	Madison, S.D. (Madison H.S.)
30	Samuel Francis	G	6-3	185	Fr.	Silistra, Bulgaria (Sofia H.S.)
32	Marcus Heemstra*	F	6-9	215	So.	Rock Valley, Iowa (Rock Valley H.S.)
33	Griffan Callahan***	G/F	6-4	205	Sr.	Seneca, Ill. (Seneca H.S.)
34	Tony Fiegen**	F	6-7	220	Jr.	Madison, S.D. (Madison H.S.)
42	Jordan Dykstra*	F	6-8	240	So.	Rock Valley, Iowa (Rock Valley H.S.)
44	Austin Hennings	F	6-6	220	So.	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Jefferson H.S.)(Mid-American Nazarene)

* indicates number of previous letters earned

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

<u>NO.</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>POS.</u>	<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>YEAR</u>	<u>HOMETOWN (PREVIOUS SCHOOL)</u>
33	Griffan Callahan***	G/F	6-4	205	Sr.	Seneca, Ill. (Seneca H.S.)
12	Brayden Carlson*	G/F	6-4	212	So.	Brookings, S.D. (Brookings H.S.)
42	Jordan Dykstra*	F	6-8	240	So.	Rock Valley, Iowa (Rock Valley H.S.)
23	Joey Feilmeier	G	6-1	160	Fr.	Jefferson, S.D. (Dakota Valley H.S.)
34	Tony Fiegen**	F	6-7	220	Jr.	Madison, S.D. (Madison H.S.)
30	Samuel Francis	G	6-3	185	Fr.	Silistra, Bulgaria (Sofia H.S.)
32	Marcus Heemstra*	F	6-9	215	So.	Rock Valley, Iowa (Rock Valley H.S.)
44	Austin Hennings	F	6-6	220	So.	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Jefferson H.S.)(Mid-American Nazarene)
24	Zach Horstman	G/F	6-5	190	Fr.	Winner, S.D. (Winner H.S.)
4	Cory Jacobsen	G	6-1	190	Fr.	Viborg, S.D. (Viborg H.S.)
22	Zach Monaghan	G	6-2	165	Fr.	Palatine, Ill. (Fremd, H.S.)
10	Alex Olson	G	6-1	180	Fr.	Brookfield, Wis. (Brookfield Central H.S.)
5	Taévaunn Prince	G	6-3	215	Fr.	Toronto, Ontario (Proctor Academy)
25	Chad White*	G/F	6-6	210	So.	Madison, S.D. (Madison H.S.)
3	Nate Wolters**	G	6-4	190	Jr.	St. Cloud, Minn. (St. Cloud Tech H.S.)

* indicates number of previous letters earned

COACHING STAFF

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ALMA MATER, YEAR</u>	<u>EXPERIENCE AT SDSU</u>	<u>CAREER RECORD</u>
Head Coach:	Scott Nagy	Delta State, 1988	17th Season	289-190
Assistant Coach:	Rob Klinkefus	Buena Vista, 2000	Sixth Season	
Assistant Coach:	Austin Hansen	South Dakota State, 2003	Fourth Season	
Assistant Coach:	Brian Cooley	Nebraska Wesleyan, 2006	Third Season	
Graduate Assistant:	Nick Goff	Nevada, 2010	First Season	
Student Manager:	Austin Miller			
Student Manager:	Jeff Lorenzen			
Student Manager:	Ted Elverson			
Student Manager:	Nathen Giese			
Student Manager:	Brittany Raap			

STARTERS RETURNING (R) AND LOST (L)

	POS.	CL.	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF.	DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
(R) Griffan Callahan	F	Sr.	31-31	84-185	.454	55-128	.430	50-54	.926	47	92	139	4.5	88-4	29	20	6	35	273	8.8
(R) Tony Fiegen	F	Jr.	31-14	63-127	.496	0-0	.000	28-44	.636	36	53	89	2.9	81-1	19	33	9	8	154	5.0
(L) Dale Moss	G	-	31-31	89-165	.539	11-31	.355	48-86	.558	61	78	139	4.5	68-0	55	32	17	20	237	7.6
(L) Clint Sargent	G	-	31-31	158-385	.410	83-213	.390	71-89	.798	14	84	98	3.2	50-0	40	31	2	17	470	15.2
(R) Nate Wolters	G	Jr.	31-31	201-449	.448	42-103	.408	160-201	.796	32	110	142	4.6	63-0	188	69	7	41	604	19.5

REMAINING ROSTER RETURNING (R) AND LOST (L)

	POS.	CL.	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF.	DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
(R) Brayden Carlson	G	So.	30-0	35-68	.515	7-18	.389	8-13	.615	17	33	50	1.7	25-0	18	13	5	17	85	2.8
(R) Jordan Dykstra	F	So.	31-17	125-223	.561	34-66	.515	67-94	.713	46	112	158	5.1	69-1	40	40	18	23	351	11.3
(R) Marcus Heemstra	F	So.	23-0	14-30	.467	0-0	.000	7-21	.333	12	23	35	1.5	34-0	4	12	3	6	35	1.5
(L) Aireus Stephenson	G	-	18-0	16-53	.302	5-16	.313	8-12	.667	1	5	6	0.3	5-0	20	10	0	4	45	2.5
(L) Payton Tivis	G	-	23-0	9-28	.321	1-7	.143	4-4	1.000	6	14	20	0.9	10-0	7	8	0	4	23	1.0
(R) Chad White	G	So.	31-0	88-178	.494	38-90	.422	38-51	.745	39	65	104	3.4	68-1	50	34	15	14	252	8.1

NEWCOMERS

	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	CL.	POS.	HOMETOWN (LAST SCHOOL)
Austin Hennings	6-6	220	So.	F	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Mid-American Nazarene)(Thomas Jefferson H.S.)
Averaged 2.3 points and 2.8 rebounds per game as a freshman at Mid-American Nazarene					
Joey Feilmeier	6-1	160	Fr.	G	Jefferson, S.D. (Dakota Valley H.S.)
Team captain and all-conference selection in both 2010 and 1011; averaged 12.9 points and 5.0 rebounds per game as a senior; four-year honor roll student					
Samuel Francis	6-3	185	Fr.	G	Silistra, Bulgaria (Sofia H.S.)
Team captain and leading scorer with 23 ppg on the Bulgarian U18 team in 2009-10; averaged 21 ppg as a member of the 2009-10 Bulgarian U20 team					
Zach Horstman	6-5	190	Fr.	G/F	Winner, S.D. (Winner H.S.)
All-conference selection in all four years of high school; South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year; 2011 South Dakota co-Mr. Basketball; four-year honor roll student					
Cory Jacobsen	6-1	190	Fr.	G	Viborg, S.D. (Viborg H.S.)
Probable redshirt in 2011-12; averaged 17.6 points and 5.0 rebounds per game as a senior in leading the Viborg/Hurley Vikings to a 19-7 record					
Zach Monaghan	6-2	165	Fr.	G	Palatine, Ill. (Fremd H.S.)
2010 and 2011 Mid-Suburban League Player of the Year; averaged 23 points, 4.0 rebounds and 5.0 assists as a senior; four-year honor roll student					
Alex Olson	6-1	180	Fr.	G	Brookfield, Wis. (Brookfield Central H.S.)
All-time leader in steals and second all-time in assists at Brookfield Central High School; first-team all-conference and all-suburban league selection; honor roll student					
Taévaunn Prince	6-3	215	Fr.	G	Toronto, Ontario (Proctor Academy)
2010 McDonald's All-American nominee; all-conference honorable in 2007-08; averaged 21 points, 5.0 rebounds and 5.0 assists per game in 2009-10					

THE JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK

Originated from the WNAX studios in Yankton, S.D., SDSU men's basketball games can be heard on a total of five stations throughout South Dakota on the Jackrabbit Sports Network.

Located 135 miles from the SDSU campus in Yankton, S.D., AM 570 WNAX serves as the official radio home of SDSU men's basketball.

The WNAX signal reaches into parts of seven states, with extensive coverage in South and North Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska and Iowa.

Pierre, S.D., native Tyler Merriam takes over the play-by-play duties in 2011-12, replacing six-time winner of the South Dakota Associated Press Sportscaster of the Year and 1998 National Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association South Dakota Sportscaster of the Year, Steve Imming, who retired in the summer of 2011.

The Jackrabbit Sports Network Affiliates

WNAX - 570 AM - Yankton
KJJQ "The Ranch" - 910 AM - Brookings
KGFX - 1060 AM - Pierre
KWAT 950 AM or KDLO 96.9 FM - Watertown
KRKI - 99.5 FM - Rapid City

* All Jackrabbit men's basketball games feature a 30 minute pregame show prior to tip-off



CREDENTIALS

All media credential requests for SDSU men's basketball home games should be directed to assistant sports information director Ryan Sweeter or assistant athletic director for sports information Jason Hove at least 24 hours before the event.

The sports information office may choose to mail credentials if they receive the request a week or more in advance. Otherwise, credentials may be picked up at the Jackrabbit Ticket Office inside the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center on weekdays from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., or at the Frost Arena ticket table 60 minutes prior to the start of the event.

SDSU allows courtside access in Frost Arena only to working media. Media requiring access to phone lines and Internet for photo or story transmission should contact the SDSU sports information office in advance of the game to assist in seating assignments, etc.

SDSU permits live blogging with descriptions of the event, but doesn't permit live video streaming of either game action or post-game press conferences. Video may be archived and posted to web sites following the conclusion of the event.

—ALL CREDENTIALS ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE—

PHOTOGRAPHERS

The South Dakota State Athletic Department asks that photographers (live and still) do not interfere with the sight lines of spectators. Video may be shot from the upper-level track on the east, west and south sides of Frost Arena. At court level, photographers must remain outside the team areas and in a position as to not interfere with the game.

STATISTICS

The South Dakota State University Sports Information Office keeps official statistics and distributes final statistics to teams and members of the media at the conclusion of the game.

POST-GAME PRESS CONFERENCE

A post-game press conference may be held after home games in the Ginn Trophy Room located on the second floor of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center. The visiting team goes first, followed by SDSU players and coaches.

The following guidelines apply specifically to Internet sites:

- No more than two people working for the official web site of the opponent and/or its official conference site will be issued credentials.
- Web sites whose content centers around message boards and chat rooms where users can post anonymous information and/or rumors are ineligible for any consideration for credentials or access.
- Credentials will not be granted to any agency operating sites that are in any way affiliated with gambling, or to freelance or fan-based sites not affiliated with a legitimate news-gathering organization.

The final decision for credentials remains at the sole discretion of SDSU sports information personnel. Failure to abide by the guidelines outlined on this page may result in revocation of media credentials.

ON THE WEB AT GOJACKS.COM

Get all the latest news releases, game recaps and box scores. Read the latest game notes, updated roster and statistics or buy photos from recent home games.

Join the *Jackrabbit Extra* for complete audio and video coverage, including live radio broadcasts of every game and streaming video of every home game and select road games.


INTERVIEW POLICY

The South Dakota State University Sports Information Office strives to comply with all legitimate interview requests for Jackrabbit coaches, student-athletes and administrators in a timely fashion.

Interview times can be arranged through the Sports Information office or through the coach of the sport involved, preferably arranged 24 hours in advance Monday through Thursday.

Media members may not contact student-athletes directly without approval.

The SDSU Sports Information office does not release the phone numbers of student-athletes to the media, and return calls must be made collect, or via a toll free number, unless the student-athlete does the interview from the sports information or coaches office.

The media may not interview student-athletes prior to a contest on the day of the game, but may do so 10 minutes after the conclusion of contests by contacting a member of the sports information staff or coaching staff.

SDSU MEDIA OUTLETS
TELEVISION/VIDEO
KDLT-TV – NBC

Mark Ovenden, Kolbe Nelson
sports@kdlt.com
(605) 361-1357 (NEWSROOM)

KELO-TV – CBS

Matt Holsen – (605) 357-5692
mholsen@keloland.com
Jim Madalinsky – (605) 357-5675
jmadalinsky@keloland.com

KSFY-TV – ABC

Erik Thorstenson – (605) 373-7376
ethorstenson@ksfy.com
Dylan Scott – (605) 373-7358
dscott@ksfy.com

JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK

Tyler Merriam – (605) 688-4804
Tyler.Merriam@sdstate.edu

RADIO
KBRK-1430 AM - KJJQ-910 AM

Dellas Cole
kbrksports@kbrk.threeeagles.com
(605) 692-1430

WNAX-570 AM

Steve Imming
imming@wnax.com
1-800-843-0089

KSOO-99.1 FM

Brad Peterson and Warren Swain
Brad@espn991.com
Warren@espn991.com
(605) 362-3776

KWSN-1230 AM

Craig Mattick and Chris Tubbs
Craig.Mattick@bybradio.com
Chris.Tubbs@bybradio.com
(605) 271-5873

NEWSPAPERS/NEWS SERVICES
BROOKINGS REGISTER

Troy Maroney and Sean Welsh
sports@brookingsregister.com
(605) 692-6271

SIoux FALLS ARGUS LEADER

Terry Vandrovec
tvandrovec@argusleader.com
(605) 977-3923

ABERDEEN AMERICAN NEWS

John Papendick
jpapendick@aberdeennews.com
(605) 622-2323

HURON DAILY PLAINSMAN

Curt Nettinga
cnettinga.plainsman@midconetwork.com
(605) 352-6401

RAPID CITY JOURNAL

Andrew Cutler
Andrew.Cutler@rapidcityjournal.com
(605) 394-8300

WATERTOWN PUBLIC OPINION

Roger Merriam
rogerm@thepublicopinion.com
(605) 886-6901

SDSU COLLEGIAN

Marcus Traxler
collegian.sports@gmail.com
(605) 688-6164

THE SIOUX FALLS AP

Wayne Ortman
apsiouxfalls@ap.org
1-800-952-9911

DAKOTA NEWS NETWORK

Steve Carlson
SteveCarlson@dakotanewsnetwork.com
(701) 237-5000

The South Dakota State men's basketball team continued its climb up The Summit League in 2010-11, and even though they entered The Summit League Championships as the No. 5 seed, the Jackrabbits won their opening round game and advanced to the conference semifinals before falling to the eventual champion Oakland.

The Jackrabbits did not reach the season goal of reaching their first NCAA Tournament at the Division I level, but the season did not go down as a complete disappointment on a team or individual level.

As a team, the Jackrabbits won a Division I-best 19 games, topping the previous mark of 14 set in 2009-10. The 19-12 overall record also marked the Jacks first winning season at the D-I level and the first since posting a 27-7 mark in 2003-04. The 2010-11 Jackrabbits also set team records for three-pointers in a season, both made and attempted, by going 276-of-672 from long range.

The graduation Clint Sargent, who set the SDSU record for career three-pointers, may keep the Jacks from topping the three-point mark again, but the return of junior point guard Nate Wolters puts SDSU in great position to reach numerous other goals.

Wolters set the SDSU sophomore scoring record in 2010-11 with 604 points, which leaves him just 97 points shy of reaching the 1,000 point milestone, and puts him on pace to break the SDSU career scoring record of 1,931 points. More than just a scorer, Wolters also enters his junior season on pace to finish his

career in the top three in assists and top five in steals at SDSU.

A solid supporting cast also returns, including senior swingman Griffan Callahan, sophomore forward Jordan Dykstra and host of other players with plenty of game experience to help the Jackrabbits in 2011-12.

The success of the 2010-11 season showed in the 2011-12 Summit League Preseason Poll, as the league's coaches, media and sports information directors picked the Jackrabbits to finish third in the league. SDSU received 369 points and one first place vote, which lands them in third place in the poll, trailing only Oral Roberts and two-time defending champion Oakland.

Individually, Nate Wolters garnered a preseason all-league first-team selection. The junior from St. Cloud, Minn., led the Jackrabbits with 19.5 points per game in 2010-11, setting the sophomore scoring record with 604 points in the process. Sophomore Jordan Dykstra earned a spot on the second team after a standout freshman season with the Jacks last year, when he set the school record for three-point field goal percentage at 51.5 percent by going 34-for-66.

"We're very pleased to have two of our players chosen for preseason awards," head coach Scott Nagy said. "There is obviously still a lot of work to do, but being picked third at least gives us an idea that our program is moving in the right direction."

Much of the team's success can be attributed to the work in they do in the offseason with assistant athletic director for strength and conditioning Nathan Moe, who pushed the team to set 64 personal records in offseason performance testing and an additional 29 personal best marks in the preseason.

"The Men's basketball team showed steady improvement in size, strength, explosiveness and agility," Moe said. "They worked hard pushing themselves and each other in every aspect of the off-season and pre-season program. I fully expect their efforts to pay off in them being a more physical and aggressive team."

Two games against Big Ten teams, single games against SEC and Pac 12 foes and three games at the CBE Classic in Macon, Ga., high-



Junior NATE WOLTERS earned all-league first team honors in 2010-11 after setting the SDSU sophomore scoring record with 604 points

light the 2011-12 South Dakota State men's basketball schedule.

"Once again I was so pleased with the effort coach Klinkufus and our administrative staff put in to get our schedule completed," Nagy said. "It's gotten increasingly difficult to complete the schedule over the last couple of years because we've become more competitive, and I hope that continues."

In addition to road games at Minnesota, Georgia, Nebraska and Washington, the 2011-12 non-conference schedule also features a home game against Western Michigan, a home-and-home-with North Dakota and a BracketBuster game on Feb. 18, against an, as of yet, undetermined opponent.

"I think we were a bit spoiled last year with so many home games, but I know Rob Klinkufus worked hard to try and balance the schedule as much as possible," Nagy said. "The addition of the BracketBuster game gives our fans a chance to see plenty of competitive basketball."



Sophomore JORDAN DYKSTRA earned all-league newcomer team honors in 2010-11 after leading the Jacks with 5.1 rebounds per game

MEN'S BASKETBALL STRENGTH & CONDITIONING RECORDS

<u>DISCIPLINE</u>	<u>RECORD HOLDER</u>	<u>RECORD</u>	<u>YEAR SET</u>
Power Clean	Griffan Callahan	286 lbs.	2011
Squat	Ben Beran	375 lbs.	2007
Bench	Jordan Dykstra	277 lbs.	2011
Vertical Jump	Troy Wipf	34 in.	2008
1-Step Vertical Jump	Dale Moss	38 in.	2007
Agility Test	Dale Moss	7.99 sec. (AVG.TIME)	2007

VISION, MISSION AND VALUES OF THE SDSU ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

Every undertaking of South Dakota State University is driven by a common force — a relentless commitment to excellence. The Athletic Department measures excellence by much more than wins and losses. We commit ourselves to providing each and every student-athlete with a comprehensive collegiate experience that ranks second to none. Every decision that guides our program is made with the student-athlete in mind. Is athletic achievement important? Yes, because it's the fundamental purpose of the student-athlete experience. Is Social Responsibility a vital component? Yes, we expect to contribute to the well-being of our campus, community and state. How about Positive Student-Athlete Experiences and Competitive Success? Those also define our program as an integral component to the student athlete's growth. That is what student-centered means, and why our vision is:



VISION: To be a premier student-centered collegiate athletic program.

How does SDSU Athletics achieve that vision? By working tirelessly to create a special place where student-athletes who share our drive and determination can develop life skills that lead not only to athletic success, but pave the way for victories long into their lives. The important work of creating that setting is the heart of our mission:

MISSION: To passionately and relentlessly create an environment, rooted in sportsmanship and ethical conduct, where motivated student-athletes can develop into lifelong champions.

To become a lifelong champion, one must maintain a discipline of taking the highest road. Similarly, SDSU is guided by a stringent value set that will not be compromised:



VALUES: Honesty, equity, academic integrity, fiscal integrity and social responsibility with the expectation of competing at the highest level.





BIRTH DATE: June 7, 1966 – Abilene, Texas

HIGH SCHOOL: Champaign Centennial, Champaign, Illinois

EDUCATION: B.S. Business Administration – Delta State, 1988

M.S. Physical Education – Illinois, 1990

FAMILY: Wife - Jamie

Sons - Nick, Tyler, Anthony

Daughters - Natalie, Naika

COACHING CAREER: Head Coach – South Dakota State, May 1995-present

Assistant Coach – SIU-Edwardsville, 1993-95

Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 1990-93

Graduate Assistant – Illinois, 1988-89



Scott Nagy enters his 17th season as head coach of the South Dakota State men's basketball team in 2011-12 with plenty of success already behind him, and just 11 wins shy of the 300 win milestone.

In his 16 years at SDSU, Nagy guided the Jackrabbits through the transition from Division II to Division I, built an impressive 289-190 record (.603 winning percentage) at the Division I and Division II levels, and guided the Jacks to North Central Conference championships in 1996, 1997, 1998 and 2002.

Nagy also directed the Jacks to the NCAA Regional Tournament from 1996-1998 and from 2000-2004 and led the Jacks to the Elite Eight tournament in 1997.

Coach Nagy's Jackrabbits hosted the North Central Regional Tournament in 1997, 1998 and 2000.

Nagy earned North Central Conference Coach of the Year five times in 1996, 1997, 1998, 2002 and 2003.

Before he ever made his mark coaching though, Nagy made a name for himself on the basketball court, as a standout athlete at Delta State University in Cleveland, Miss.

SDSU 20-WIN SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	COACH
1921-22	25-3	C.A. "Jack" West
1960-61	21-6	Jim Iverson
1962-63	22-5	Jim Iverson
1967-68	20-7	Jim Marking
1969-70	22-4	Jim Marking
1979-80	23-8	Gene Zulk
1983-84	21-9	Gene Zulk
1984-85	26-7	Gene Zulk
1987-88	21-9	Jim Thorson
1990-91	24-8	Jim Thorson
1991-92	25-8	Jim Thorson
1995-96	24-5	Scott Nagy
1996-97	25-5	Scott Nagy
1997-98	26-3	Scott Nagy
1999-00	21-9	Scott Nagy
2000-01	22-7	Scott Nagy
2001-02	24-6	Scott Nagy
2002-03	24-7	Scott Nagy
2003-04	27-7	Scott Nagy

A year after graduating from Centennial High School in Champaign, Ill., Nagy led the Statesman to a second place finish in the league and a berth in the NCAA Tournament with a 20-11 record, earning him Gulf South Conference Freshman of the Year honors.

A year later, DSU won the conference title and advanced to the NCAA Tournament with a 23-8 record.

The Statesmen finished second in the Gulf South in Nagy's junior year, but they still advanced to the NCAA Tournament, and eventually to the Final Four with a 24-9 overall record.

Delta State did not make the tournament in Nagy's senior year, but he still garnered Gulf South Conference Athlete of the Year honors in 1988.

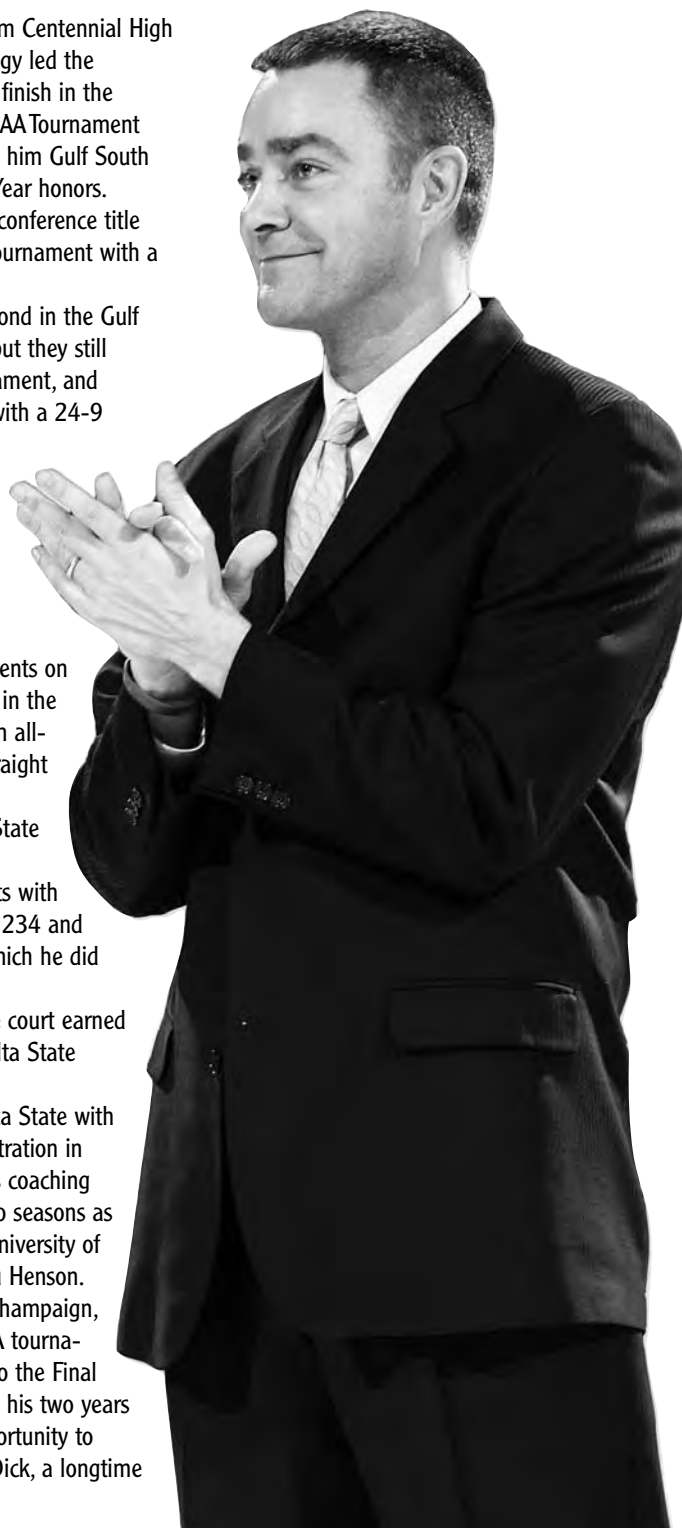
Adding to his accomplishments on the court, Nagy also excelled in the classroom, earning Gulf South all-academic honors for three straight years.

Nagy still holds the Delta State record for games played in a career with 122, career assists with 549, assists in a season with 234 and assists in a game with 15, which he did twice.

Nagy's skills on and off the court earned him an induction into the Delta State Sports Hall of Fame in 2001.

Upon graduating from Delta State with a degree in business administration in 1988, Nagy embarked on his coaching career, which started with two seasons as a graduate assistant at the University of Illinois under head coach Lou Henson.

In Nagy's two seasons in Champaign, Illinois advanced to the NCAA tournament twice, including a trip to the Final Four in 1989. On top of that, his two years at Illinois gave Nagy the opportunity to coach along side of his dad Dick, a longtime Illinois assistant.



Nagy earned his master's degree in physical education from Illinois in 1990, and then came to South Dakota State as an assistant coach under head coach Jim Thorson from 1990-93.

In his first year on the SDSU bench, the Jackrabbits won the NCC post-season tournament title, the second year they won the NCC regular season title and in all three years the Jacks advanced to the NCAA Tournament.

Nagy left South Dakota State in 1993 to take a job as an assistant under head coach Jack Margenthaler at Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville for two seasons before coming back to Brookings in 1995 as the Jackrabbits 20th head coach.

Just 29 years old when he took over the program, Nagy started his winning ways in his first season on the job, when he led the Jacks to the NCC title and to a second place finish at the region tournament. In his first season as a head coach on any level, Nagy earned NCC Coach of the Year honors, as the Jacks finished the season with a 24-5 record.

Things only got better in year two, when Nagy guided the Jackrabbits to an 86-74 win over defending national champion Fort Hays State in the regional tournament, earning the Jackrabbits a trip to the Elite Eight Tournament in Springfield, Mass. The Jacks finished the season with a 25-5 record, and for the second time in as many years, The NCC named Nagy its Coach of the Year.

Nagy's Jackrabbits jumped out to a 21-0 start and a number one rank in the country to start year three, as SDSU cruised to its third straight NCC title and second place finish at the region tournament. Nagy also took home NCC Coach of the Year honors for the third straight year and tied a school record for wins with 26.

By coach Nagy's standards, the 1998-99 season represents a lean year, as the Jacks finished



Nagy and his wife Jamie live in Brookings with their three sons, Nick (17), Tyler (16) and Anthony (11), and two daughters, Natalie (9) and Naika (8)

NAGY CAREER RECORDS

CAREER RECORD	289-190
HOME	181-57
ROAD	86-116
NEUTRAL	21-17
IN OVERTIME	9-13
WHEN SCORING 100+ POINTS	31-1
SUMMIT LEAGUE RECORD	30-42
SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS RECORD	2-3
NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE RECORD	115-41
NCC PLAYOFFS RECORD	2-3

17-10, his only double-digit loss season in Division II.

After just one year out of postseason play, Nagy led his team back to the NCAA Regional Tournament in the next two years with a combined record of 43-16 and picked up his 100th career win on Dec. 14, 1999, in a 69-52 win over Dakota Wesleyan.

Nagy earned NCC Coach of the Year honors for a fourth time in 2002, when he led the Jacks to a 15-1 start against NCC opponents.

SDSU went on to win the regular and postseason conference titles, but finished second in the regional tournament, losing to the eventual national champion Metropolitan State.

Injuries plagued the Jacks in 2003, but Nagy rallied the team to a 24-7 season. They finished second in the NCC, qualified for the region tournament and Nagy earned NCC Coach of the Year honors for a fifth time, becoming the first coach in conference history win the award without winning the regular season title.

In the final year of Division II competition, Nagy led the Jackrabbits to a 17-0 start and a second place finish in the NCC.

The Jackrabbits advanced to the regional tournament, where the season eventually ended with a school record 27 wins.

Nagy also won his 200th game in 2004, a 92-79 win over South Dakota in the Jacks last game against the Coyotes in Frost Arena, and he did it in front of 8,489 fans.

The all-time leader in men's basketball coaching victories at SDSU, when the Jackrabbits left NCAA Division II, Nagy ranked second among active D-II coaches at with a .781 winning percentage.

History shows that Nagy wins, and as the Jackrabbits enter their fourth season as a full member of Division I with postseason eligibility and their fifth season in The Summit League, they take another step in their return to the top of college basketball.



NAGY AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

YEAR	OVERALL	CONFERENCE
1995-96	24-5	15-3
1996-97	25-5	14-4
1997-98	26-3	16-2
1998-99	17-10	9-9
1999-00	21-9	12-6
2000-01	22-7	13-5
2001-02	24-6	15-3
2002-03	24-7	12-4
2003-04	27-7	9-5
2004-05	10-18	INDEPENDENT
2005-06	9-20	INDEPENDENT
2006-07	6-24	INDEPENDENT
2007-08	8-21	3-15
2008-09	13-20	7-11
2009-10	14-16	10-8
2010-11	19-12	10-8
CAREER	289-190	145-83

SCOTT NAGY CHRONOLOGY SINCE HIGH SCHOOL

1984-85	Gulf South Conference Freshman of the Year; team finished second in the conference; NCAA playoffs, 20-11
1985-86	Gulf South champions, NCAA playoffs, 23-8
1986-87	Gulf South runners-up; NCAA regional champions; NCAA quarterfinal winner; Final Four, 24-9
1987-88	Team finished 13-14; Won Gulf South Commissioner's Trophy as the outstanding student-athlete in the conference.
1988-89	Graduate assistant at Illinois, Illini went to Final Four, 31-5
1989-90	Graduate assistant at Illinois, Illini qualified for NCAA playoffs, 21-8
1990-91	Assistant at SDSU, Jacks played in regional tournament; finished season 24-8
1991-92	Assistant at SDSU, Jacks won regional tournament: qualified for Elite Eight tournament, finished season 25-8
1992-93	Assistant at SDSU, Jacks finished 19-12
1993-94	Assistant at Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville, 13-13
1994-95	Assistant at Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville, 10-16
1995-96	24-5, NCC champions, regional runner-up
1996-97	25-5, NCC champions, region champions, Elite Eight qualifier
1997-98	26-3, NCC champions, regional runner-up; opened the season 21-0
1998-99	17-10, fourth in NCC
1999-00	21-9, second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier; 100th Career win, vs. DWU (12/14)
2000-01	22-7, second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier
2001-02	24-6, NCC regular/post season champions; North Central Regional runner-up
2002-03	24-7 record, finished second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier
2003-04	27-7 record, second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier; 200th Career win, vs. USD (1/9) SDSU Record 27 wins in a season
2004-05	10-18, first year of Division I transition
2005-06	9-20, first season with full Division I schedule
2006-07	Final year as an independent
2007-08	Final year of Division I transition, first season in The Summit League
2008-09	First season as a full member of Division I with playoff eligibility; first Summit League Championships win, vs. Oral Roberts (3/7)
2009-10	14-16 record, led SDSU to its 1,300 win in program history and first-ever Summit League road win, both at Western Illinois (12/5)
2010-11	19-12 record, the best record for SDSU in the Division I era; reached Summit League Tournament semifinals for a second time

SDSU COACHING RECORDS

BY VICTORIES				BY WINNING PERCENTAGE			
COACH	WON	LOSS	PCT.	COACH	WON	LOSS	PCT.
SCOTT NAGY (1995-PRESENT)	289	190	.603	Alec Culhane (1917-18)	6	1	.857
Gene Zulk (1974-85)	176	129	.577	Jim Iverson (1956-65)	142	65	.686
Jim Marking (1964-74)	148	80	.649	George Edmonds (1927-30)	29	14	.674
Jim Iverson (1956-65)	142	65	.686	Brad Soderberg (1993-95)	36	18	.667
Jim Thorson (1985-93)	137	100	.578	William Juneau (1905-07)	6	3	.667
R.B. "Jack" Frost (1947-54)	86	79	.521	Jim Marking (1964-74)	148	80	.649
C.A. "Jack" West (1919-26)	70	59	.543	R.M. "Sox" Walseth (1954-56)	31	18	.633
Thurlo McCrady (1940-47)	70	70	.500	James Baker (1937-40)	31	19	.620
Brad Soderberg (1993-95)	36	18	.667	J.M. Saunderson (1907-10)	11	7	.611
R.M. "Sox" Walseth (1954-56)	31	18	.633	SCOTT NAGY (1995-PRESENT)	289	190	.603
James Baker (1937-40)	31	19	.620	Jim Thorson (1985-93)	137	100	.578
George Edmonds (1927-30)	29	14	.674	Gene Zulk (1974-85)	176	129	.577
R.H. Threlfall (1930-33, 36-37)	25	32	.439	C.A. "Jack" West (1919-26)	70	59	.543
Lemme Herting (1933-36)	20	31	.392	R.B. "Jack" Frost (1947-54)	86	79	.521
Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17)	14	20	.411	Thurlo McCrady (1940-47)	70	70	.500
J.M. Saunderson (1907-10)	11	7	.611	R.H. Threlfall (1930-33, 36-37)	25	32	.439
William Juneau (1905-07)	6	3	.667	Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17)	14	20	.411
Alec Culhane (1917-18)	6	1	.857	Lemme Herting (1933-36)	20	31	.392
Frederick Johnson (1910-11)	2	4	.333	Frederick Johnson (1910-11)	2	4	.333
Noble Redmen (1926-27)	2	9	.181	Noble Redmen (1926-27)	2	9	.181

114

2011-12 JACKRABBIT BASKETBALL 13



Coach Nagy coached in his bare feet on Jan. 22, 2011 to raise money and shoes for needy children throughout the world

Photo by: South Dakota State University

Nagy follows through on his promise in Africa

Updated: 08/09/2011 08:52:27 (ET)

By SDSU Sports Info



Tweet

9

Like

13

Share

2

South Dakota State Head Men's Basketball Coach **Scott Nagy** teamed-up with **Samaritan's Feet** again during the 2010-11 season to raise money and shoes for children in Africa, and this week he follows through on his promise to deliver shoes to the children in Zimbabwe.

Coach Nagy wanted to share his experience in Africa with Jackrabbit fans, and decided the best way to do that would be through daily blog updates on GoJacks.com for the duration of his stay. Stay with GoJacks.com for the latest updates on coach Nagy's journey.

[Nagy Blog #1: Winter in Africa](#)

[Nagy Blog #2: It really is a small world after all](#)

[Nagy Blog #3: The waiting game](#)

[Nagy Blog #4: Free t-shirts, but still no shoes](#)

[Nagy Blog #5: It must be the shoes... or the meat pies](#)

[Nagy Blog #6: Plenty of candy, but still no shoes](#)

[Nagy Blog #7: Sure, I'll drive... you better buckle up!](#)

[Nagy Blog #8: Heading home](#)



Tuesday, Aug. 2, 2011: "I'm sure I feel like my daughter Naika feels in Brookings, as I am in a very small minority here, and I certainly stand out, but the people are incredibly kind and gentle."



Sunday, July 31, 2011: "We spent today getting ready for all of the containers that come in tomorrow with the shoes and the shelters. We're conducting basketball clinics for the local youth on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, and it looks like we'll have about 100 kids and four baskets to work with."



Thursday, Aug. 4, 2011: "Big change of plans today. We were supposed to go on a safari this morning, but we received the shelters last night, so we began working on them right away. It was very difficult to see what needed to happen without adequate lighting, so we quit working around 9 p.m. We came home went to bed and got up at 5:30 a.m. so we could be at the site at first light."



Tuesday, Aug. 9, 2011: As is usually the case, you go somewhere to help people and you go home being more affected than the people you supposedly helped.



Head coach Scott Nagy teamed up with Samaritan's Feet in each of the last three seasons to raise money and shoes for children around the world, including Haiti, and the cause really hits home for Nagy and his family, especially after a major earthquake shook the country on Jan. 12, 2010.

"My wife Jamie and I adopted our daughter Naika from Haiti, so we've seen first-hand the need for shoes there," Nagy said. "We look forward to working with Samaritan's Feet again this year, and we know the money and shoes we raise go straight to helping the Haitian people."

Nagy raised over \$6,000 for the relief efforts in Haiti after the devastating 2010 earthquake, and then took it to another level last season, when the entire Jackrabbit coaching staff coached in their bare feet against IPFW on Jan. 22, to raise money for shoes and shelters in Zimbabwe.

Jackrabbit fans can play their part again in 2012, when Nagy coaches barefoot when the Jacks host UMKC on Jan. 14, in Frost Arena. Anyone interested in donating can simply text SHOES to 85944, which automatically adds \$5 to your next phone bill. Donations from the 605 area code go specifically to help Nagy's cause.

About Samaritan's Feet

A humanitarian relief organization that puts shoes on kid's feet all around the world, Samaritan's Feet distributes shoes to young people in 42 countries worldwide displaced by poverty, war and religious persecution.

Emmanuel "Manny" Ohonme founded the organization in 2003. Manny grew up exceedingly poor in Lagos, Nigeria, and never owned a pair of shoes until a stranger gave him his first pair at age nine.

That moment in his life, according to him, inspired Manny to try and make a difference in the lives of other people.



SAMARITAN'S FEET



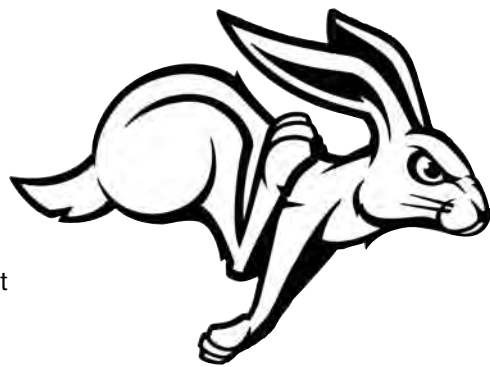


BIRTH DATE: April 10, 1978 – Creston, Iowa

HIGH SCHOOL: Harlan Community High School, Harlan, Iowa

EDUCATION: B.A. Secondary Education – Buena Vista (Iowa), 2000
M.S. Education – Drake, 2004

COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 2006-present
Assistant Coach – Buena Vista, 2001-06
Associate Head Coach – Storm Lake H.S., 2000-01



Rob Klinkefus returns to South Dakota State in 2011-12 for his sixth year on Scott Nagy's staff. Klinkefus came to SDSU from Buena Vista University in Storm Lake, Iowa, where he worked as an assistant coach from 2001-06 under Brian Van Haaften, one of the most successful coaches in the history of Division III basketball.

After spending his first two seasons coaching the Jackrabbit guards, Klinkefus returned to the familiar position of coaching the post players in 2008-09, something he did with great success in the past, coaching a total of eight all-conference posts and one conference MVP in his six years of coaching the position.

"I'm incredibly excited to coach this group of guys," said Klinkefus. "They worked hard in the offseason doing all of the things needed to put themselves in position for a successful season."



In addition to coaching the post players, Klinkefus' on court duties include game preparations for the Jackrabbit opponents and implementing the offensive and defensive schemes. He also handles individual workouts throughout the year.

"Rob is an extremely detail orientated coach, which compliments my coaching style well," said Nagy. "As we implement our offensive and defensive schemes for each game, Rob is always looking for ways to make us more efficient."

Recruiting though remains his top priority, as the Jackrabbits look to continue the success of signing some of the top players in the Midwest to South Dakota State.

"Rob's recruited for a long time, and sometimes those days on the road can get long, but I think Rob thinks of it as a perk," said Nagy. "He loves getting out and talking with these kids, and I can't even begin to explain how much of an asset that is to our program."

Klinkefus' coaching career started in 2000, when he took an Associate Head Coach job at Storm Lake St. Mary's High School. After a year at St. Mary's, Klinkefus returned to Buena Vista as an assistant for the five most successful years in the program's history. During his tenure at BVU, the Beavers posted a 115-33 overall record, a winning percentage of nearly 80 percent. During that same span, the Beavers won five straight IIAC tournament titles with a perfect 15-0 record and qualified for five straight national tournaments. During those five years, Klinkefus coached a total of 15 all-conference players and three conference MVPs.

Klinkefus begins his fifth season at South Dakota State, where he helped lead the program to the top half of The Summit League in just its third year in the conference. The Jackrabbits look to continue that climb to the top this year, as they once again enter the season picked to finish in the top half of the league.

As an athlete, Klinkefus' accolades started rolling in during his prep career at Harlan High School. He lettered three times in baseball, made the all-area team and earned all-district honors his junior and senior years. He led the

team to the state tournament as a junior, and then capped his baseball career with a state title as a senior.

Klinkefus did most of his damage on the gridiron, racking up a 20-2 record in two years as a starter. He earned first team all-state quarterback his senior year, and helped lead the Cyclones to the Iowa Class 3-A state title his sophomore and senior years.

The football honors continued to roll in at Buena Vista, where he started at quarterback all four years. The Beavers named him their new-comer-of-the-year as a freshman, and by the time he graduated with a B.A. in Secondary Education in 2000, he ranked third all-time in total offense.

Before leaving Buena Vista for South Dakota State, Klinkefus earned a Master of Science degree in Education from Drake University in Des Moines, Iowa.





BIRTH DATE: July 29, 1979 – Sioux Falls, S.D.

HIGH SCHOOL: Brandon Valley High School, Brandon, S.D.

EDUCATION: B.S. HPER – South Dakota State, 2003
M.S. Sports Administration – MSU-Mankato, 2005

PLAYING CAREER: Four-Year letterwinner at South Dakota State, 1999-2003

COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 2008-present
Assistant Coach – MSU, Mankato, 2005-08
Graduate Assistant – MSU, Mankato, 2003-05



Former Jackrabbit standout Austin Hansen returns to South Dakota State for his fourth season on the men's basketball staff as an assistant coach in 2011-12 after working for five years as an assistant coach at Minnesota State, Mankato.

"We're thrilled to have Austin on our staff," said Scott Nagy. "Having a coach on staff that played for me benefits us all, and it helps us in recruiting, because he can tell kids what it's really like here. He's an incredibly hard worker and extremely organized, and that's important in recruiting."

"I love being at South Dakota State and a part of a program with so much history and tradition," said Hansen. "Coach Nagy has had a tremendous impact on me both on the floor when I played for him and off the floor dealing with life's challenges. He's well respected in the coaching profession and it's been great to come back and work for him. I've really enjoyed helping our basketball program become a contender at the Division I level."

Hansen graduated from SDSU in 2003 with a degree in health physical education and recre-

ation, and started with the Mavericks as a graduate assistant in 2003. He then joined the staff as a full-time assistant in 2005 after earning a master's degree in sports administration.

In his five years on the Maverick bench, the Valley Springs, S.D., native helped guide the Mavericks to a 116-37 overall record, including a school record 28 wins in 2007. He also helped lead them to four straight NCAA tournament appearances from 2005-08, three North Central Conference regular season championships from 2006-08 and to an NCC Finals championship in 2006.

Hansen coached a total of 12 all-NCC selections, five academic all-NCC players, eight all-North Central Region selections, two NCC most valuable players, two NCC newcomers of the year, one NCC defensive player of the year and one NCC freshman of the year.

Long before making his mark as a coach, Hansen did it on the court for the Jackrabbits from 1999-2003, as the only player in South Dakota State men's basketball history to lead the Jackrabbits in scoring all four years on the team.

With Hansen on the court, the Jacks advanced to four North Central Regional Tournaments and won the North Central Conference regular and postseason titles in 2002.

Hansen finished his Jackrabbit career with 1,815 points, which ranks third on the SDSU all-time charts, and his 37-point performance against Morningside on Dec. 29, 2000, still ranks as the ninth best single-game performance in school history.

A three-time All-NCC and two-time all-regional selection as a Jackrabbit, Hansen sits atop the SDSU record book in all-time three-point field goals made in a season with 85 in 2003 and in a career with 235. Hansen's three-point prowess allowed him to become the only Jackrabbit player ever to score 400 or more points in four consecutive seasons.

Hansen's 225 career steals ranks third all-time at SDSU, and his 280 career assists ranks eighth all-time.

Hansen also excelled off the court, earning

Academic All-NCC honors three times and academic all-region twice.

Over the course of his career, Hansen played in 119 games, all of them starts, and led the Scott Nagy led Jackrabbits to a 91-29 four-year record. Coincidentally, the only game he ever missed in his four-years at SDSU came against MSU-Mankato during his senior year.

Before he took the floor at SDSU, Hansen led the Brandon Valley Lynx to the Class AA title in his senior year, earning him multiple Player-of-the-Year and South Dakota Mr. Basketball honors. When he graduated from BVHS in 1998, Hansen held the school records for assists, three-point field goals and consecutive free throws made.

Hansen and his wife, Andrea, live in Brookings.



AUSTIN HANSEN earned four varsity letters as a player at South Dakota State, and ranks third on the all-time scoring list with 1,815 career points



BIRTH DATE: Oct. 11, 1983 – Omaha, Neb.

HIGH SCHOOL: Papillion-LaVista High School, Papillion, Neb.

EDUCATION: B.S. Health & Physical Education – Nebraska Wesleyan, 2006
M.S. Sports Pedagogy – South Dakota State, 2009

COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 2009-present
Graduate Assistant – South Dakota State, 2006-09
Assistant Coach – Bellevue East High School, 2006-07



Brian Cooley returns to the Jackrabbit coaching staff in 2011-12 for a fifth season overall, his third as an assistant coach after working two seasons on the SDSU bench as a graduate assistant.

"Brian is the perfect addition to our staff," said Nagy. "He gives us continuity, a great basketball mind and recruiting ties to an untapped area for our program. He's the kind of person I want our players to emulate."

Cooley came to South Dakota State after working as an assistant under Jason Ryan at Bellevue East High School in Bellevue, Neb., in 2006-07.

In addition to coaching, Cooley worked at camps and clinics for Snow Valley Basketball School and for Five Star Basketball Camp.

A Papillion, Neb., native and 2002 graduate of Papillion-LaVista High School, Cooley earned all-state honorable mention in his senior year, as he led the Monarchs baseball team to a third-place finish at the Nebraska State Tournament.

Cooley also led the Monarch basketball team to the postseason in 2001 and 2002, earning all-state honorable mention honors in 2002.

Papillion-LaVista High school inducted Cooley into its basketball hall of fame in 2002.

Cooley then took his game to Nebraska Wesleyan in Lincoln, Neb., where he played four years for the Prairie Wolves.

Cooley's best season with the Wolves came in 2004-05, when averaged 8.9 points per game in 24 games, including 18 starts.

A team captain as a senior in 2005-06, Cooley played in all 27 games, including 19 starts, and did most of his damage on defense, which earned him the Wolves Defensive Player of the Year honors.

More than just a great all-around athlete, Cooley also earned GPAC Scholar Athlete honors and made the dean's list in 2005-06.

Cooley graduated from Nebraska Wesleyan in 2006 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in health and physical education.

In addition to his duties as the team's academic and summer camp coordinator, Cooley works with the guards in perimeter development, game preparation as well as in recruiting.

Cooley graduated with his master's degree in sports pedagogy from South Dakota State in the spring of 2009.



GRADUATE ASSISTANT NICK GOFF



BIRTH DATE: Feb. 8, 1988 – Concord, Calif.

HIGH SCHOOL: Clayton Valley High School, Concord, Calif.

EDUCATION: B.S. Journalism – Nevada, 2011
M.S. HPER – South Dakota State, 2011-present

COACHING CAREER: Graduate Assistant – South Dakota State, 2011-present
Student Manager – Nevada, 2008-11

Nick Goff joins the staff for the 2011-12 season as a graduate assistant after spending the last three years as a team manager for the Nevada men's basketball team.

In his three years with the Wolf Pack, Goff handled film exchange, equipment and assisted with practice and individual player workouts.

A native of Concord, Calif., Goff worked under former Nevada, and current Georgia head coach, Mark Fox and current Nevada head coach David Carter.

Goff graduated from the University of Nevada, Reno with a Bachelor's Degree in

Journalism, with an emphasis in public relations with a minor in business.

Before his days at Nevada, Goff went to Clayton Valley High School, where he lettered once in basketball, received the team's Most Inspirational Award and played on the team that made the 2005 California Interscholastic Federation State Tournament. He also lettered in bowling twice.

Goff began pursuit of a Master of Science degree in Health, Physical Education and Recreation with an emphasis in Sport and Recreation Studies in 2011.



JEFF LORENZEN



AUSTIN MILLER

STUDENT MANAGERS

Antioch, Ill., native Jeff Lorenzen and Yankton, S.D., native Austin Miller return for their fifth season on the Jackrabbit student staff in 2011-12 and lead a group of five student managers.

Student manager duties include filming practice and games, along with assisting in film breakdown and the day-to-day operations of the basketball office.



ASSISTANT AD – STRENGTH & CONDITIONING: Nathan Moe

FAMILY: Wife: Colleen – Son: Zachary – Daughter: Kylie

EDUCATION: B.S. Exercise Science: Moorhead State, Minn., 1996
MEd. Exercise Physiology: University of Texas, 1999

EXPERIENCE: Asst. AD-Strength & Conditioning: South Dakota State, 2011-Present
Head Strength & Conditioning Coach: South Dakota State, 2005-11
Head Strength & Conditioning Coach: Eastern Illinois, 2002-05
Asst. Strength & Conditioning Coach: Rice University, 1999-2002
Strength & Conditioning Graduate Asst.: University of Texas, 1997-99

Nathan Moe joined the South Dakota State staff as the head strength and conditioning coach in August 2005 and served in that position until being promoted to assistant athletic director for strength and conditioning in May 2011.

Moe works directly with the Jackrabbit football, volleyball, baseball and softball teams, and he also oversees the design and implementation of the year-round strength and conditioning programs for all of the Jackrabbits 21 varsity sports.

Moe came to South Dakota State after heading the strength and conditioning program at

Eastern Illinois University for three years, where he oversaw the design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 22 of the Panthers varsity sports.

Before his days with the Panthers in Charleston, Ill., Moe worked as the assistant strength and conditioning coach at Rice University in Houston, Texas, where he worked with the Owls football strength program, while being directly responsible for men's and women's track, men's and women's tennis, women's swimming, women's soccer and men's golf.

From 1997 through the spring of 1999, Moe worked as a graduate assistant in the strength and conditioning program at the University of Texas in Austin, where he earned a MEd. in Exercise Physiology. He also worked in private business in physical fitness in Austin and Houston, Texas and in Fargo, N.D.

A Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist and a USA Weightlifting Certified Club Coach, Moe also maintains certifications in the National Strength and Conditioning Association and the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association.

A Minnesota native, Moe graduated from Moorhead State University in Moorhead, Minn., in 1996, with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Exercise Science. He also earned all-conference honors as a linebacker for the 1995 Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference champion Dragons.

Moe and his wife Colleen live in Brookings with their son, Zachary and daughter Kylie.



ASSISTANT STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH: Brad Schmidt

EDUCATION: B.S. Exercise Science: Iowa State, 2008
M.S. HPER: South Dakota State, 2010

EXPERIENCE: Asst. Strength & Conditioning Coach: South Dakota State, 2010-Present
Strength & Conditioning Graduate Asst.: South Dakota State, 2008-10
Strength & Conditioning Intern: U.S. Air Force Academy, Jan.-May, 2008
Strength & Conditioning Intern: Iowa State, Jan. 2006-Dec. 2007
Head Strength & Conditioning Coach: Ames H.S., Aug.-Dec. 2007

Brad Schmidt joined the Jackrabbit staff in August 2010 as the assistant strength and conditioning coach at South Dakota State, where he oversees the development and implementation for all training aspects of women's basketball, women's soccer, men's and women's track and field, men's and women's cross country and wrestling.

Schmidt joined the Jackrabbits full-time after spending two years as a strength and conditioning graduate assistant at SDSU. During his two years as a graduate assistant, Schmidt designed and implemented programs for Jackrabbit women's soccer, men's and women's track and field, men's and women's cross country, men's and women's swimming and diving and equestrian.

Before coming to Brookings, Schmidt interned at the United States Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs, Colo., and at Iowa State University in his hometown of Ames, Iowa.

Schmidt earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Exercise Science from Iowa State University in 2008 and a Master of Science degree in Health, Physical Education and Recreation from SDSU in 2010.

In the process, he became a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) through the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA) and a Certified Level I Sports Performance Coach through USA Weightlifting. He also maintains a membership in the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS



ERIC ADOLPH

BASEBALL
SOFTBALL
TENNIS



ANDY STOCKS

WRESTLING
SWIMMING & DIVING
GOLF

INTERN

LOGAN OGDEN
EQUESTRIAN





ASSISTANT AD - SPORTS MEDICINE: Owen Stanley

WIFE: Erin

EDUCATION: B.S. Athletic Training: West Chester (Penn.), 2002
M.S. Kinesiology & Health Promotion: Kentucky, 2005

EXPERIENCE: Assistant-AD for Sports Medicine: South Dakota State, 2011-present
Director of Sports Medicine: South Dakota State, 2009-11
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Kansas City Chiefs, 2007-09
Assistant Athletic Trainer/Head Football Trainer: Northern Iowa, 2005-07

Owen Stanley brought a wealth of professional collegiate experience with him when he joined the South Dakota State staff in July 2009, where he oversees the men's basketball team and an athletic training staff that includes four assistant trainers and five graduate assistants.

A native of Macungie, Pa., Stanley earned a bachelor's degree in athletic training from West

Chester University (Pa.) in 2002. He went on to earn a master's degree in kinesiology and health promotion at the University of Kentucky in 2005, while serving as a graduate assistant athletic trainer for the Wildcats' football and baseball teams.

Upon graduating from Kentucky, Stanley joined the athletic training staff at the University of Northern Iowa in 2005, working

as the assistant director of athletic training services and head football athletic trainer.

In 2007, Stanley accepted the position of assistant athletic trainer for the National Football League's Kansas City Chiefs, where he worked until joining the Jackrabbits.

Stanley's other professional experience includes internships with the NFL's New York Jets and the Philadelphia Wings of the Professional Indoor Lacrosse league.

In addition to his athletic training experience, Stanley gave presentations at the National Athletic Trainers' Association Annual Meeting and the Southeast Athletic Trainers' Association Symposium. He also chaired the Young Professionals Committee of the Missouri Athletic Trainers Association and served as an E-Mentor for NATA.



ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINERS



BEN HEINZE
SOCCER
SOFTBALL



DAVID KRAGNESS
WOMEN'S BASKETBALL
MEN'S/WOMEN'S TENNIS



DAVID RULE
FOOTBALL



LISA SPORS
VOLLEYBALL
SWIMMING & DIVING

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS



BETSY CLAUS
EQUESTRIAN
SWIMMING & DIVING



BRYCE KERN
WRESTLING



DANISE MAAS
CROSS COUNTRY
TRACK & FIELD



BRANDON TETRAULT
FOOTBALL



JESSICA VANSWEDEN
SOFTBALL



DEREK WEST
BASEBALL

TEAM PHYSICIANS



DR. PETE LOOBY

DR. MERRITT WARREN

DR. CRAIG SMITH



A 1969 graduate of South Dakota State University, David L. Chicoine became the third alumnus to sit in the South Dakota State University president's office when he took office on Jan. 1, 2007.

The 19th president in school history met his wife, Marcia, whom he spotted in an English class to which he claims perfect attendance—after he noticed her there first, of course.

President Chicoine spent the majority of the next 30 years away from South Dakota State working in higher education at the University of Illinois, where he held administrative posts, including Vice President of Technology and

Economic Development and Dean of the College of Agriculture.

While vice president at the University of Illinois, President Chicoine helped launch IllinoisVENTURES, LLC, a seed and early-stage technology investment firm. He also reached new milestones each year in restructuring the university's technology licensing offices.

As its dean, President Chicoine transformed the College of Agriculture, leaving it with seven academic departments and an Information Technology unit in place of the previous 14 administrative units. He raised \$134 million in private gifts (surpassing the campaign's goal of \$115 million) and increased the endowment to \$60 million.

Of the eight siblings in President Chicoine's family, five attended State, including President

Chicoine and his brother Jeff, who finished school here the year before him.

When President Chicoine graduated, he did so alongside former U.S. Senator Tom Daschle and several men and women who work at South Dakota State today.

At State, President Chicoine also met long-time friend and colleague Robert Todd, with whom he worked with almost 30 years at the University of Illinois.

The president and his wife, Marcia, live in Woodbine Cottage. Their family includes son Joshua, a Chicago-based musician; daughter-in-law Laura Ellsworth; granddaughter Sylvie; and their late son Jason.

President Chicoine serves as the 19th president of the University and the 17th to live in the historic cottage.

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS JUSTIN SELL



Justin Sell, who served as an athletic administrator at the University of Northern Iowa for 10 years, became the 12th director of athletics at South Dakota State University on May 7, 2009.

"Justin brings a wide range of experiences from

other Division I universities to South Dakota State," President David L. Chicoine said in making the announcement. "He has a degree of familiarity with our athletic programs' conference affiliations, and he demonstrates an appreciation for Jackrabbit athletics. Most importantly, he shares our common aspirations for the future success of our student-athletes and teams."

At South Dakota State, Sell oversees the Jackrabbits' 21-sport Division I varsity athletics program. Eighteen SDSU teams compete in The Summit League, while football competes in the Missouri Valley Football Conference of the Football Championship Subdivision and wrestling competes as a member of the Western Wrestling Conference. Women's equestrian competes in Varsity Equestrian and the Intercollegiate Horse Show Association.

During his first year at SDSU, the Jackrabbits displayed success across the board, winning Summit League regular season titles in men's cross country, women's soccer and baseball and a conference tournament championship in women's basketball. The football and women's basketball teams made postseason NCAA Tournament appearances. Sell also implemented aggressive marketing and fundraising initiatives that resulted in record average attendance for football and the highest number of donors

and dollars donated to the Jackrabbit Club and through corporate sponsorships.

In the years to come, Sell wants to continue reconnecting with former Jackrabbit student-athletes and enhancing the athletic facilities while still maintaining success on the field, court, track, in the pool and most importantly, in the classroom.

In the classroom, Jackrabbit student-athletes continue to excel as SDSU claimed The Summit League's Institutional Academic Achievement Award for the 2009-10 academic year. In the spring of 2010, 67 percent of Jackrabbit student-athletes posted a grade-point average of 3.0 or higher. Sixteen of 19 teams - indoor and outdoor track are combined into one men's and one women's team - held cumulative team GPAs of 3.0 or higher. Following the 2010 spring semester, the over 450 Jackrabbit student-athletes combined to post a cumulative GPA of 3.19.

Born in Salem, Ore., and raised in Columbus, Ohio, Sell most recently served as senior associate athletic director at UNI since 2006. His primary duties at the Cedar Falls-based university included sport management, oversight of the athletic business office, facilities, game management, summer camps and human resources, while also assisting in fundraising and corporate sponsorships.

In his previous roles as an assistant and associate athletic director at UNI, Sell managed facility operations and the planning of capital projects, including the \$26 million McLeod Center and the \$7 million Human Performance Center. He also oversaw the UNI-Dome budget and oversaw the development generation team to enhance marketing, development and ticket income.

Aside from his duties at UNI, Sell played an active role in the community as president of the Cedar Valley Sports and Entertainment Commission, the driving force behind bringing several major concerts and sporting events to the Waterloo-Cedar Falls area, including the National Wrestling Coaches Association National Duals and several youth tournaments.

Prior to joining the staff at UNI, Sell worked four years at Villanova University (Pa.), where he served as an assistant director of athletic facilities and intramural director before being named director of ticket operations.

Sell earned his bachelor's degree in sport management from Bowling Green State University (Ohio) in 1991 and completed a master's degree in physical education/sport administration at The Ohio State University in 1992.

Sell and his wife, Jennie, live in Brookings with their children: Abbie, Zach, Josh and Eric



SDSU PRESIDENT DAVID L. CHICOINE introduced JUSTIN SELL at a press conference on May 7, 2009



POSITION: Senior Associate Athletic Director for External Operations

HOMETOWN: Fairbank, Iowa

EDUCATION: B.S. Physical Education & Sports Science – Loras (Iowa), 1998
M.S. Sport Management – Western Illinois University, 2002

PHONE: (605) 688-6294

EMAIL: Leon.Costello@sdstate.edu

Leon Costello brought his comprehensive background in athletic marketing and administration from the University of Northern Iowa to the South Dakota State athletic staff in March 2010 as the senior associate athletic director for external affairs.

Costello worked in a variety of roles for the Northern Iowa Athletic Department the past eight years, most recently serving as the associate athletic director for external relations since July 2008. In that position, Costello oversaw the marketing efforts for the Panther athletic program, directed the Panther Scholarship Club and supervised the men's and women's golf programs. During his tenure, Costello assisted in negotiating a 10-year agreement with Learfield Sports to provide additional marketing resources.

"Leon Costello brings a wealth of knowledge and experience in generating revenue through

corporate sponsorships, media sales, ticket packages and marketing," SDSU Director of Athletics Justin Sell said in announcing the addition of Costello to the Jackrabbit athletic staff. "He understands the bright future of SDSU and Jackrabbit Athletics, and he wants to work here. He's already familiar with SDSU, Brookings and the State of South Dakota and will be able to hit the ground running."

From 2005-08 Costello served as the assistant athletic director for marketing and promotions, where he assisted with the fundraising efforts of the McLeod Center capital project and coordinated all aspects for the athletic sales and marketing plan, including managing the Northern Iowa Sports Radio Network. Under his direction, UNI also secured two separate cable television agreements and saw a 700 percent increase in membership of the official student athletic group.

A native of Fairbank, Iowa, Costello graduated from Loras College with a bachelor's degree in physical education and sport science in 1998. While at Loras, he also played for the Duhawk men's basketball team.

After working in sales in the private sector for two years, Costello enrolled in graduate school at Western Illinois University. While completing his master's degree in sport management in 2002, Costello served an internship in marketing and game operations with the Boston Celtics.

In the fall of 2002, Northern Iowa hired him as its athletic marketing and promotions assistant, where he worked for a year before earning a promotion to director of athletic marketing and promotions in January 2003.

Leon and his wife Heather live in Brookings with their daughter Cailin.

SWA KATHY HEYLENS



POSITIONS: Senior Associate Athletic Director for Compliance
Senior Woman Administrator

HOMETOWN: Watertown, S.D.

PHONE: (605) 688-5308

EMAIL: Kathy.Heylens@sdstate.edu

Kathy Heylens came to South Dakota State in July 1984 as a member of the staff in the admissions office before moving to athletics two years later as a senior secretary.

Heylens became the institution's first full-time Compliance Coordinator in 1990 and continues those duties as the associate athletic director for compliance and senior woman administrator.

Heylens manages all aspects of the athletics compliance program to ensure strict adherence with NCAA, affiliated conferences and university rules and regulations for amateurism, eligibility, recruiting, financial aid, awards and benefits, playing and practice seasons and enforcement.

As the SWA, she helps to create an environment where staff and student-athletes can achieve their goals.

Heylens recently accepted an appointment of a four-year term on the NCAA Division I Legislative Council, which serves as the primary legislative body in the Division I governance structure. She also accepted an appointment to the four-member Legislative Council Administrative Committee, which acts on behalf of the full Legislative Council between meetings to transact routine items of business.

She also serves on the NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision Governance Committee.

In addition to her day-to-day duties, Heylens serves on the Undergraduate Experience Committee, Diversity Committee, Intercollegiate Athletics Board and Compliance Team. She also volunteers in the community as co-chair of the Brookings Food Pantry and serves as a member of the Brookings Committee for People With Disabilities.

A Watertown, S.D., native, Kathy and her husband, Bill, live in Volga, S.D. and have two grown children. In her spare time Kathy enjoys reading, spending time at the lake and cheering on the Jacks!





#33 GRIFFAN CALLAHAN • 6-4 • 200 • SENIOR • GUARD

SENECA, ILL. • SENECA H.S. • ECONOMICS MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	20, at Western Illinois, 1/13/11; vs. Milwaukee, 12/11/10
3-POINT FG	4, four times, last at IPFW, 2/17/11
REBOUNDS	11, vs. Oral Roberts, 3/7/09
ASSISTS	3, four times, last at IPFW, 2/17/11
STEALS	4, vs. Southern Utah, 1/29/11; vs. Southern Utah, 2/4/10
BLOCKS	2, vs. Southern Utah, 2/12/09
MINUTES	38, vs. Oakland, 1/31/09

CAREER STATISTICS

	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF-DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2008-09.....	21-3	38-101	.376	18-52	.346	20-26	.769	20-43	63	3.0	15	27	4	18	114	5.4
2009-10.....	30-3	35-99	.354	15-52	.288	31-46	.674	37-56	93	3.1	17	27	6	18	116	3.9
2010-11.....	31-31	84-185	.454	55-128	.430	50-54	.926	47-92	139	4.5	29	20	6	35	273	8.8
TOTALS	82-37	157-385	.408	88-232	.379	101-126	.802	104-191	295	3.6	61	74	16	71	503	6.1

2010-11: Started all 31 games as a junior ... scored 10 points on 3-for-4 shooting at Iowa (11/14) ... scored a 12 points and posted three steals vs. SW Minnesota State (11/18) ... scored 13 points with a trio of three-pointers and grabbed six rebounds vs. Idaho State (11/23) ... scored 16 points in a win over vs. Eastern Illinois (11/27) ... scored a career-high with 20 points vs. Milwaukee (12/11) ... started the season a perfect 28-for-28 from the free throw line before going 1-for-2 at Western Michigan (12/18) ... posted his first career double-double with 13 points and 10 rebounds vs. Nevada (11/30) ... tied a career-high with 20 points and with four three-pointers at Western Illinois (1/13) ... tied a career-high with four steals vs. Southern Utah (1/29) ... hit a trio of three-pointers and scored 13 points vs. Western Illinois (2/12) ... scored 19 points and tied career-highs with three assists and with four three-pointers at IPFW (2/17) ... finished the season with a team-high .926 free throw percentage (50-for-54)

2009-10: Played in all 30 games as a sophomore, including three starts early in the season ... scored seven points with a team-high nine rebounds off the bench vs. Mayville State (11/16) ... set a career-high and led the team with 15 points in the win over Central Michigan (12/19) ... tallied a career-high four steals vs. Southern Utah (2/4) ... scored 14 points and tied a career-high with a trio of three-pointers the win over UMKC (2/6) ... scored 11 points in a season-high 26 minutes in the win over Western Illinois (2/25)

2008-09: Sat out the first semester due to transfer rules, but played in all 21 games after becoming eligible, including a trio of starts ... came off the bench in his Jackrabbit debut at Northern Iowa (12/21) and led the team with 14 points and six rebounds ... equaled his 14-point, six rebound output two games later in a start at Oakland (12/23) ... played a career high 38 minutes off the bench, adding 13 points in the overtime win against Oakland (1/31) ... pulled down a career high 11 rebounds the overtime win over Oral Roberts (3/7) in the first round of The Summit League Championships

Before SDSU: Three-year letterwinner at Seneca High School, where he led the Fighting Irish to a 63-3 record in his final two seasons ... averaged 11 points and 6.5 rebounds per game as a junior, when he led SHS to a perfect 35-0 record and a state title ... earned player of the game honors in the state championship game ... averaged 17 points, 9 rebounds, 6 assists and 4 steals per game as a senior ... named third-team all-state as a junior ... earned first-team all-state and named team captain as a senior ... all-conference selection as a junior and senior ... earned three varsity letters in football ... named football MVP as a senior when he led the team in tackles ... all-conference selection after junior and senior seasons ... earned two varsity letters in baseball and hit .517 as a senior ... struck out only three times all season ... compiled a 7-0 record as a pitcher ... also lettered in track and field ... advanced to the state track meet in the 4x100, 4x200 and 4x400 meter relays



OPPONENT	DATE	GS	MIN	FG	FGA	PCT	3FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10	*	28	0	3	.000	0	1	.000	2	2	1.000	0	5	5	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.0	
at Iowa	11/14/10	*	20	3	4	.750	1	2	.500	3	3	1.000	0	3	3	4.0	3	0	1	0	0	0	10	6.0	
SW MINNESOTA ST.	11/18/10	*	30	3	7	.429	2	5	.400	4	4	1.000	1	4	5	4.3	1	0	0	1	0	3	12	8.0	
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10	*	25	5	8	.625	3	5	.600	0	0	.000	1	5	6	4.8	1	0	1	0	0	0	13	9.3	
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10	*	31	5	6	.833	3	4	.750	3	3	1.000	3	5	8	5.4	2	0	1	0	0	0	16	10.6	
NEVADA	11/30/10	*	34	3	7	.429	1	3	.333	6	6	1.000	7	3	10	6.2	2	0	1	3	1	3	13	11.0	
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/4/10	*	21	1	6	.167	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	1	2	5.6	3	0	0	1	0	0	3	9.9	
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10	*	20	2	5	.400	2	3	.667	2	2	1.000	4	5	9	6.0	2	0	2	1	1	1	8	9.6	
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10	*	32	4	8	.500	4	7	.571	8	8	1.000	1	2	3	5.7	5	1	0	0	0	3	20	10.8	
at Western Michigan	12/18/10	*	22	2	5	.400	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	0	2	2	5.3	4	0	1	0	0	2	6	10.3	
at Central Michigan	12/20/10	*	27	1	2	.500	1	2	.500	2	2	1.000	1	8	9	5.6	3	0	1	0	1	0	5	9.8	
at Minnesota	12/23/10	*	19	3	9	.333	2	7	.286	1	1	1.000	1	3	4	5.5	5	1	1	0	0	2	9	9.8	
at UMKC	12/30/10	*	32	2	6	.333	2	6	.333	2	2	1.000	3	5	8	5.7	0	0	3	2	1	1	8	9.6	
at Southern Utah	1/1/11	*	29	1	5	.200	1	3	.333	2	2	1.000	2	1	3	5.5	2	0	0	1	0	0	5	9.3	
CENTENARY	1/6/11	*	21	3	5	.600	2	4	.500	2	2	1.000	1	2	3	5.3	1	0	0	0	1	0	10	9.3	
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11	*	34	5	13	.385	4	9	.444	2	2	1.000	3	2	5	5.3	4	0	2	2	0	2	16	9.8	
at Western Illinois	1/13/11	*	36	7	10	.700	4	7	.571	2	3	.667	2	6	8	5.5	2	0	0	0	0	2	20	10.4	
at IUPUI	1/15/11	*	30	3	5	.600	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	0	2	2	5.3	5	1	2	2	1	1	8	10.2	
OAKLAND	1/20/11	*	23	3	6	.500	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	1	1	2	5.1	2	0	1	0	0	1	7	10.1	
IPFW	1/22/11	*	15	2	3	.667	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	3	3	5.0	3	0	0	1	0	0	5	9.8	
UMKC	1/27/11	*	31	3	8	.375	2	6	.333	0	0	.000	0	0	0	4.8	3	0	1	0	0	1	8	9.7	
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11	*	20	1	6	.167	0	4	.000	2	2	1.000	0	1	1	4.6	4	0	2	2	0	4	4	9.5	
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11	*	15	3	5	.600	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	1	0	1	4.4	4	0	1	1	0	0	8	9.4	
at Centenary	2/5/11	*	24	2	6	.333	2	6	.333	0	1	.000	1	2	3	4.4	1	0	3	1	0	2	6	9.3	
IUPUI	2/10/11	*	22	1	1	1.000	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	4.2	4	0	1	0	0	1	3	9.0	
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11	*	29	3	4	.750	3	4	.750	4	4	1.000	2	3	5	4.2	2	0	1	0	0	1	13	9.2	
at IPFW	2/17/11	*	36	7	10	.700	4	5	.800	1	1	1.000	0	5	5	4.3	4	0	3	1	0	3	19	9.5	
at Oakland	2/19/11	*	21	2	7	.286	2	5	.400	0	0	.000	3	1	4	4.3	3	0	0	0	0	1	6	9.4	
at North Dakota State	2/25/11	*	24	1	4	.250	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	2	3	5	4.3	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	9.1	
vs IPFW	3/6/11	*	28	2	5	.400	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	2	6	8	4.4	5	1	0	0	0	0	5	9.0	
vs Oakland	3/7/11	*	29	1	6	.167	0	4	.000	1	2	.500	4	3	7	4.5	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	8.8	
Totals			31	808	84	185	.454	55	128	.430	50	54	.926	47	92	139	4.5	88	4	29	20	6	35	273	8.8





#34 TONY FIEGEN • 6-7 • 215 • JUNIOR • FORWARD

MADISON, S.D. • MADISON H.S. • BIOLOGY MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS.....	14, vs. Southwest Minnesota State, 11/18/10
3-POINT FG.....	1, vs. Cal Poly, 12/15/09
REBOUNDS.....	9, vs. IUPUI, 2/10/11; at Iowa, 11/14/10
ASSISTS.....	2, five times, last at Western Illinois, 1/13/11
STEALS.....	2, at Western Illinois, 12/5/09
BLOCKS.....	3, vs. IPFW, 3/7/10
MINUTES.....	24, vs. Southwest Minnesota State, 12/8/09

CAREER STATISTICS

	|-----TOTAL-----|			|-----3-PTS-----|				|-----REBOUNDS-----|								
	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF-DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2009-10.....	27-7	27-71	.380	1-1	1.000	32-43	.744	22-25	47	1.7	6	4	8	6	87	3.2
2010-11.....	31-14	63-127	.496	0-0	.000	28-44	.636	36-53	89	2.9	19	33	9	8	154	5.0
TOTALS	58-21	90-198	.455	1-1	1.000	60-87	.690	58-78	136	2.3	25	37	17	14	241	4.2

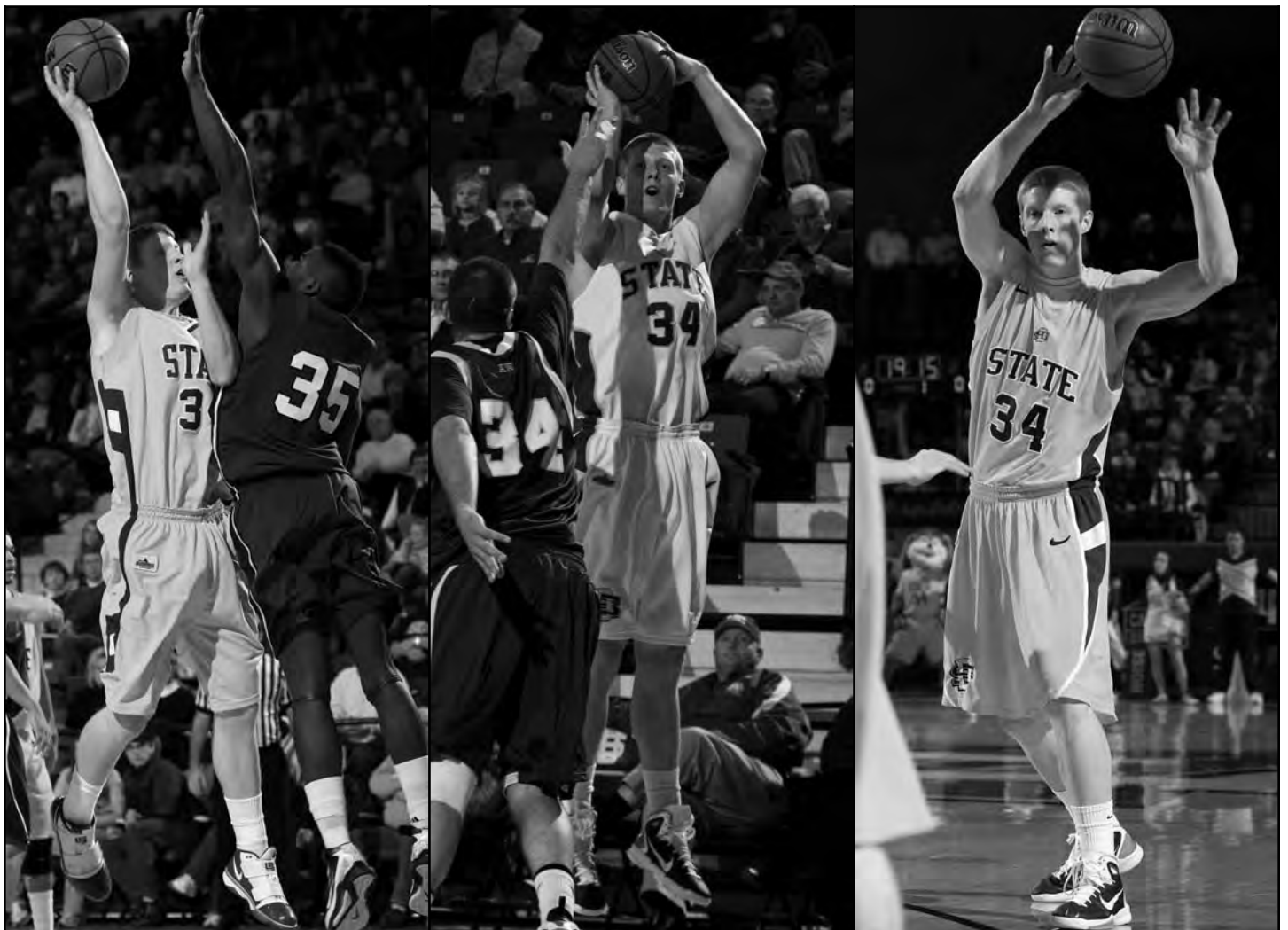
2010-11: Played in all 31 games as a sophomore with starts in the first and final 13 games ... came off the bench at Iowa (11/14) to score five points and pull down a career-high nine rebounds ... tied a career-high with a pair of assists in each of the first two games this season ... scored a career-high 14 points in the win over Southwest Minnesota State (11/18) ... made his only shot from the field vs. Idaho State (11/23) ... went 2-for-3 from the floor for four points vs. Eastern Illinois (11/27) ... also scored four points with a rebound and a steal in just seven minutes on the floor vs. Nevada (11/30) ... scored 13 points and added seven rebounds at Southern Utah (1/1) ... tied a career-high with a pair of assists vs. Centenary (1/6) and at Western Illinois (1/13) ... set a career-high with 15 points in his second start of the season vs. Oakland (1/20) ... tied a career-high with nine rebounds vs. IUPUI (2/10) ... scored 10 points vs. Western Illinois (2/12), his fifth double-digit performance of the season ... made both of his shots from the floor in The Summit League Tournament semifinals vs. Oakland (3/7)

2009-10: Played in 27 games in his first season as a Jackrabbit ... got his first collegiate start vs. Denver (11/28), also started six other games ... scored a season-high 13 points vs. Denver ... made his first and only career three-pointer vs. Cal Poly (12/15) ... went a perfect 4-for-4 from the free throw line in a win over Southern Utah (2/4) ... set a career-high with three blocks vs. IPFW (3/7) in The Summit League Championships

Before SDSU: Averaged 19.2 points, 10.1 rebounds and a pair of assists per game for the Bulldogs, all while setting school records for most points, rebounds and field goals in a season as a junior ... South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year in 2009 ... averaged 17 point, 7.5 rebounds and 3.5 assists with a 68 percent field goal percentage as a senior while leading the team to a state championship ... Argus Leader Co-Player of the Year and the South Dakota High School Coaches Class 'A' Player of the Year ... All-Big 8 Conference first team and all-tournament team selection as a senior ... excelled in the classroom with a 3.89 grade-point-average ... selected to the Academic Roll of Excellence ... Wendy's High School Heisman nominee ... high school teammate with fellow Jackrabbit Chad White



OPPONENT	DATE	GS	MIN	FG	FGA	PCT	3FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10	*	18	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	4	0	2	3	0	1	1	1.0	
at Iowa	11/14/10		21	2	6	.333	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	2	7	9	4.5	4	0	2	1	1	0	5	3.0	
SW MINNESOTA ST.	11/18/10		17	4	5	.800	0	0	.000	6	6	1.000	1	0	1	3.3	4	0	0	3	2	1	14	6.7	
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10		15	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	2.8	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.5	
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10		12	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	2.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	5.2	
NEVADA	11/30/10		7	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	2	4	.500	0	1	1	2.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	5.0	
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/4/10		23	5	11	.455	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	3	4	7	2.7	2	0	0	2	1	1	10	5.7	
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10		22	2	6	.333	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	2.9	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	5.5	
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10		13	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	4	3.0	0	0	0	2	1	0	4	5.3	
at Western Michigan	12/18/10		19	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	2.9	5	1	0	2	0	0	2	5.0	
at Central Michigan	12/20/10		10	1	5	.200	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	2.7	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	4.7	
at Minnesota	12/23/10		5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	2.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.3	
at UMKC	12/30/10		11	4	4	1.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	1	0	1	2.4	4	0	0	1	0	0	9	4.7	
at Southern Utah	1/1/11		19	5	8	.625	0	0	.000	3	4	.750	4	3	7	2.7	4	0	1	2	1	0	13	5.3	
CENTENARY	1/6/11		10	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	2	2	4	2.8	4	0	2	0	0	0	3	5.1	
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11		21	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	1	3	4	2.9	4	0	0	0	1	0	5	5.1	
at Western Illinois	1/13/11		12	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	2.9	4	0	2	1	0	0	2	4.9	
at IUPUI	1/15/11		13	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	1	3	2.9	1	0	1	1	0	0	4	4.9	
OAKLAND	1/20/11	*	20	7	10	.700	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	5	0	5	3.0	4	0	2	0	0	1	15	5.4	
IPFW	1/22/11	*	15	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	2	3	5	3.1	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	5.3	
UMKC	1/27/11	*	17	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	3.0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	5.1	
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11	*	15	3	6	.500	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	0	0	0	2.9	3	0	0	2	0	0	7	5.2	
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11	*	26	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	1	1	1.000	1	2	3	2.9	3	0	0	1	0	0	7	5.3	
at Centenary	2/5/11	*	17	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	4	5	.800	1	2	3	2.9	1	0	2	2	0	1	6	5.3	
IUPUI	2/10/11	*	22	2	5	.400	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	3	6	9	3.2	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	5.2	
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11	*	20	4	10	.400	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	4	4	3.2	4	0	1	2	0	0	10	5.4	
at IPFW	2/17/11	*	12	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	1	0	1	3.1	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	5.3	
at Oakland	2/19/11	*	19	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	5.2	
at North Dakota State	2/25/11	*	6	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	3.0	3	0	0	1	1	0	2	5.1	
vs IPFW	3/6/11	*	14	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	2	1	3	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	5.0	
vs Oakland	3/7/11	*	11	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	2.9	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	5.0	
Totals			14	482	63	127	.496	0	0	.000	28	44	.636	36	53	89	2.9	81	1	19	33	9	8	154	5.0





#3 NATE WOLTERS • 6-3 • 189 • JUNIOR • GUARD

ST. CLOUD, MINN. • ST. CLOUD TECH H.S. • HISTORY MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	36, vs. North Dakota State, 12/4/10
3-POINT FG	4, vs. North Dakota State, 12/4/10
REBOUNDS	10, at Western Illinois, 1/13/11
ASSISTS	11, vs. IUPUI, 2/10/11; at Minnesota, 12/23/10
STEALS	5, vs. North Dakota State, 2/13/10
BLOCKS	3, vs. North Dakota State, 2/13/10
MINUTES	40, three times, last vs. IUPUI, 2/10/11

CAREER STATISTICS

	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF-DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2009-10.....	30-11	85-219	.388	20-55	.364	113-136	.831	21-81	102	3.4	86	62	8	35	303	10.1
2010-11.....	31-31	201-449	.448	42-103	.408	160-201	.796	32-110	142	4.6	188	69	7	41	604	19.5
TOTALS	61-42	286-668	.428	62-158	.392	273-337	.810	53-191	244	4.0	274	131	15	76	907	14.9

2010-11: Started all 31 games during his sophomore season at point guard ... all-Summit League first-team selection, the first-ever Jackrabbit to earn that honor ... named to the all-tournament team at The Summit League Championships ... also earned NABC second team all-district honors ... set the sophomore scoring record with 604 points, shattering the old mark of 534 ... scored in double figures in 29 of 31 games, scoring at least 20 points in nine game and at least 30 points in four games ... led the team with 19.5 points per game, with 188 assists and with 41 steals ... named Summit League Player of the Week three times (11/15, 12/27 and 2/21) ... scored 25 points with nine assists at Iowa (11/14) ... set a career-high with 36 points vs. North Dakota State (12/4) ... also set career marks vs. NDSU with four three-pointers ... scored 28 points with seven assists at Western Michigan (12/18) ... scored 25 points, including the game-winning three-pointer at the buzzer at Central Michigan (12/20) ... set career-highs with 11 assists and 40 minutes at Minnesota (12/23) ... also posted his first career double-double at Minnesota ... scored 29 points in the 105-95 win at Southern Utah (1/1) ... reached the 30-point mark for the second time with 32 vs. Oral Roberts (1/8) ... grabbed a career-high 10 rebounds and posted his second career-double-double at Western Illinois (1/13) ... scored 23 points and tied career-highs with 11 assists and 40 minutes vs. IUPUI ... scored 30 points for a third time at IPFW (2/17) ... scored 29 points at Oakland (2/19) when he set the sophomore scoring record ... led all players with 30 points in the win over IPFW in the league tournament quarterfinals ... scored 23 points and dished out seven assists in the tournament semifinals vs. Oakland (3/7)

2009-10: Summit League All-Newcomer team selection ... played in all 30 games as a freshman with 11 starts ... tied an SDSU single-game free throw percentage record by going 12-for-12 at UMKC (1/7) ... set career marks with 17 points and eight assists at Centenary (1/28) ... equaled his 17-point performance and added a career-high three steals at Oral Roberts (1/30) ... also scored 17 points in the home finale vs. IUPUI (2/27) ... set career-highs with five steals and three blocks and tied a career-high with 36 minutes vs. North Dakota State (2/13) ... led the team with 136 free throws made and with 113 free throw attempts ... finished the season second on the team with 86 assists ... scored in double figures in 19 of the 30 games, including five of the last six games

Before SDSU: As a senior at St. Cloud Tech High School in St. Cloud, Minn., the 6-3, 185-pound Wolters led the Tigers to a Central Lakes Conference championship, a Class 4A Section 8 Championship and a third place finish at

the 4A State Tournament in both his junior and senior seasons ... finished his career at St. Cloud Tech as the all-time leading scorer in school history with 1,767 points. He averaged 24.3 points, 6.4 rebounds as a senior, 19.6 points, 6.5 rebounds as a junior and 13.8 points, 3.3 rebounds as a sophomore ... a three-time all-conference selection, three-time team MVP and two-time St. Cloud Times All-Area Player of the Year ... named to the St. Paul Pioneer Press all-state first team, and The Associated Press all-state second-team honors following his senior season ... in addition to his four varsity letters in basketball, Wolters earned four varsity letters in tennis, earning all-conference honorable mention honors twice



OPPONENT	DATE	GS	MIN	FG	FGA	PCT	3FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10	*	29	3	10	.300	2	2	1.000	3	3	1.000	0	5	5	5.0	3	0	3	2	0	0	11	11.0	
at Iowa	11/14/10	*	36	8	18	.444	3	3	1.000	6	7	.857	0	2	2	3.5	2	0	9	4	0	4	25	18.0	
SW MINNESOTA ST.	11/18/10	*	28	5	12	.417	3	3	1.000	5	6	.833	1	3	4	3.7	2	0	3	0	1	0	18	18.0	
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10	*	28	3	11	.273	0	1	.000	4	4	1.000	2	4	6	4.3	2	0	4	1	0	3	10	16.0	
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10	*	25	5	10	.500	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	1	0	1	3.6	0	0	7	1	0	1	12	15.2	
NEVADA	11/30/10	*	32	5	15	.333	0	4	.000	4	6	.667	2	2	4	3.7	4	0	5	1	0	3	14	15.0	
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/4/10	*	38	12	25	.480	4	7	.571	8	11	.727	1	5	6	4.0	4	0	6	1	1	3	36	18.0	
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10	*	22	4	9	.444	0	2	.000	5	6	.833	2	1	3	3.9	1	0	6	1	0	0	13	17.4	
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10	*	37	8	16	.500	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	3.9	4	0	7	2	0	2	16	17.2	
at Western Michigan	12/18/10	*	37	8	19	.421	0	2	.000	12	17	.706	0	5	5	4.0	2	0	7	2	0	2	28	18.3	
at Central Michigan	12/20/10	*	33	7	13	.538	2	4	.500	9	13	.692	0	4	4	4.0	3	0	6	3	0	0	25	18.9	
at Minnesota	12/23/10	*	40	6	15	.400	2	4	.500	2	2	1.000	1	3	4	4.0	1	0	11	7	0	0	16	18.7	
at UMKC	12/30/10	*	35	6	10	.600	1	1	1.000	3	3	1.000	0	3	3	3.9	2	0	2	3	0	1	16	18.5	
at Southern Utah	1/1/11	*	37	7	15	.467	2	3	.667	13	14	.929	1	1	2	3.8	4	0	9	4	0	2	29	19.2	
CENTENARY	1/6/11	*	20	3	6	.500	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	6	6	3.9	0	0	6	1	0	0	7	18.4	
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11	*	39	12	16	.750	4	5	.800	4	4	1.000	1	1	2	3.8	0	0	5	2	0	2	32	19.3	
at Western Illinois	1/13/11	*	32	7	13	.538	1	1	1.000	3	7	.429	2	8	10	4.2	0	0	7	3	0	2	18	19.2	
at IUPUI	1/15/11	*	35	9	15	.600	3	5	.600	3	3	1.000	1	3	4	4.2	2	0	5	3	0	0	24	19.4	
OAKLAND	1/20/11	*	38	6	17	.353	0	3	.000	4	4	1.000	1	4	5	4.2	2	0	7	2	0	2	16	19.3	
IPFW	1/22/11	*	26	4	9	.444	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	2	3	5	4.3	0	0	5	1	1	2	10	18.8	
UMKC	1/27/11	*	39	7	21	.333	1	5	.200	4	5	.800	3	5	8	4.4	2	0	8	3	1	1	19	18.8	
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11	*	36	6	13	.462	1	3	.333	8	9	.889	0	3	3	4.4	2	0	8	2	0	3	21	18.9	
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11	*	40	6	19	.316	0	6	.000	6	7	.857	2	2	4	4.3	1	0	3	1	1	1	18	18.9	
at Centenary	2/5/11	*	18	5	8	.625	1	2	.500	3	3	1.000	1	4	5	4.4	3	0	5	2	0	0	14	18.7	
IUPUI	2/10/11	*	40	8	15	.533	0	1	.000	5	6	.833	0	4	4	4.4	1	0	11	1	0	2	21	18.8	
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11	*	25	3	6	.500	1	3	.333	2	2	1.000	1	2	3	4.3	3	0	5	3	0	0	9	18.4	
at IPFW	2/17/11	*	38	9	20	.450	1	3	.333	11	13	.846	2	7	9	4.5	3	0	7	3	0	1	30	18.8	
at Oakland	2/19/11	*	38	11	24	.458	1	3	.333	6	8	.750	2	3	5	4.5	4	0	6	3	0	2	29	19.2	
at North Dakota State	2/25/11	*	32	2	13	.154	1	4	.250	9	11	.818	0	5	5	4.5	2	0	3	3	1	0	14	19.0	
vs IPFW	3/6/11	*	38	7	18	.389	2	6	.333	14	19	.737	1	6	7	4.6	0	0	5	2	0	2	30	19.4	
vs Oakland	3/7/11	*	38	9	18	.500	3	8	.375	2	4	.500	1	3	4	4.6	4	0	7	2	1	0	23	19.5	
Totals			31	1029	201	449	.448	42	103	.408	160	201	.796	32	110	142	4.6	63	0	188	69	7	41	604	19.5





#12 BRAYDEN CARLSON • 6-4 • 190 • SOPHOMORE • GUARD
BROOKINGS, S.D. • BROOKINGS H.S. • ECONOMICS MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	11, at North Dakota State, 2/25/11; at Centenary, 2/5/11
3-POINT FG	1, seven times, last at Centenary, 2/5/11
REBOUNDS	8, at North Dakota State, 2/25/11
ASSISTS	5, at Centenary, 2/5/11
STEALS	4, at IPFW, 2/17/11; vs. Centenary, 1/6/11
BLOCKS	1, five times, last vs. Oakland, 3/7/11
MINUTES	29, at North Dakota State, 2/25/11

CAREER STATISTICS

	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF-DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2010-11.....	30-0	35-68	.515	7-18	.389	8-13	.615	17-33	50	1.7	18	13	5	17	85	2.8

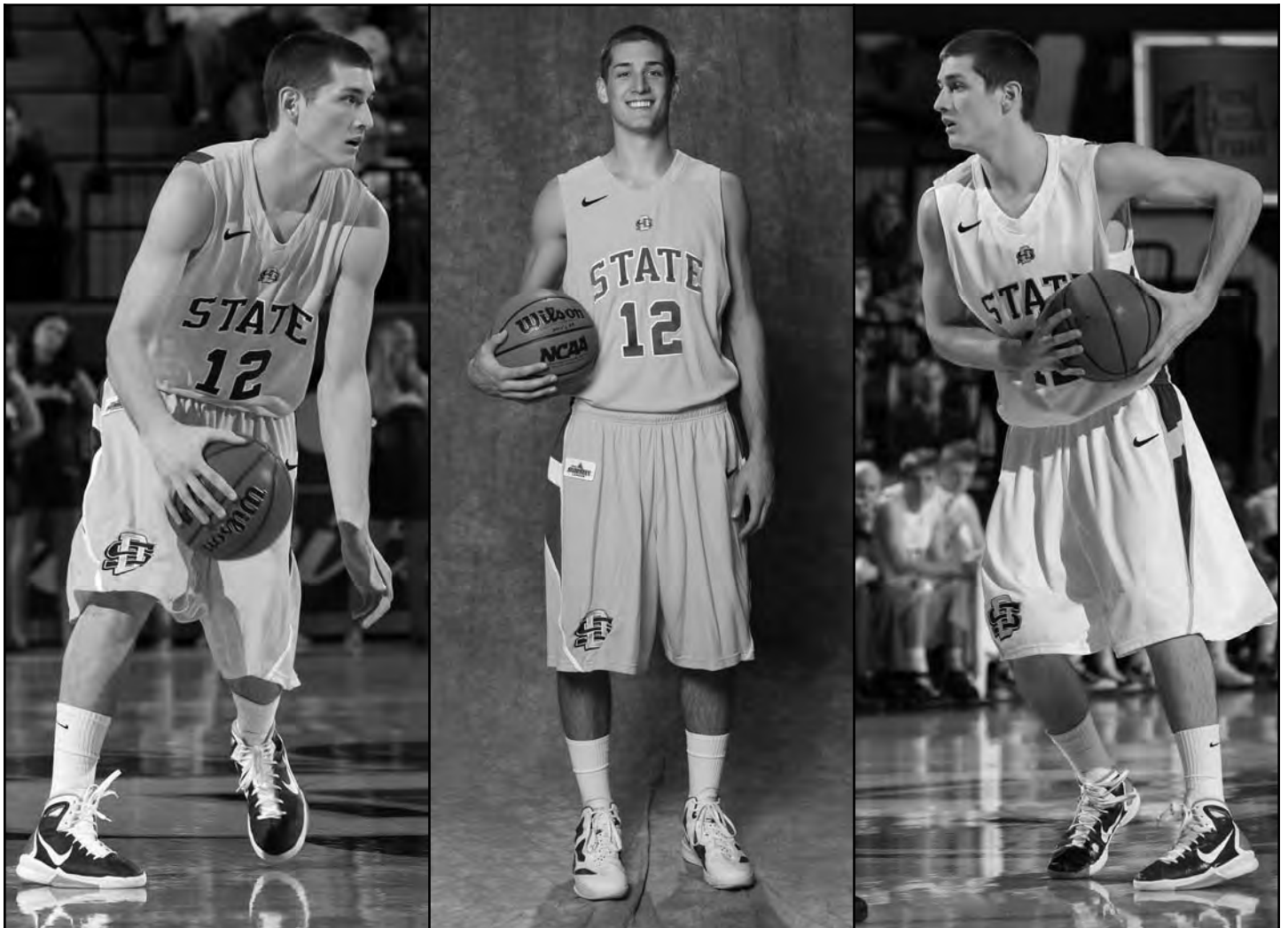
2010-11: Played in 30 of 31 games in his redshirt freshman season off the bench ... went 2-for-2 from the floor in his Jackrabbit debut at Eastern Illinois (11/12) including his first-career three-pointer and first career assist ... posted his first career steal vs. SW Minnesota State (1/18) ... dished out three assists and added two steals vs. Idaho State (11/23) ... scored six points and played a season-high 22 minutes vs. Mayville State (12/8) ... scored seven points and posted a season-high four steals vs. Centenary (1/6) ... also tied season-high marks with a three-pointer and five rebounds vs. Centenary ... went a combined 4-of-4 from the floor in games at Western Illinois (1/13) and at IUPUI (1/15) ... eclipsed double figures for the first time with 11 points and dished out a season-high five assists at Centenary (2/5) ... tied a season-high with four steals at IPFW (2/17) ... tied his career-best with 11 points and set career-highs with eight rebounds and 29 minutes played at North Dakota State (2/25) ... played in both Summit League Tournament games, posting two points and a block vs. Oakland (3/7) in the semifinals

2009-10: Redshirted

Before SDSU: shot 53 percent from the field in averaging 21 points, 7.8 rebounds and 3.7 assists per game in his senior year with the Brookings Bobcats, earning him all-conference and first-team all-state selections ... also earned Argus Leader First Five and Brookings Register Player of the Year honors and won the three-class shootout class 'AA' MVP honors ... a member of the National Honor Society for his work in the classroom ... also earned academic all-state honors for both basketball and football and earned Golden Kiwanis Outstanding Student of the Month and Rotary Student of the Month awards



OPPONENT	DATE	GS	MIN	FG	FGA	PCT	3FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10		6	2	2	1.000	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	1	2	0	0	5	5.0
at Iowa	11/14/10		7	2	4	.500	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4.5
SW MINNESOTA ST.	11/18/10		10	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3.0
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10		13	1	1	1.000	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	1.3	0	0	3	0	1	2	3	3.0
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10		14	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2.8
NEVADA	11/30/10		3	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	1	1	1.000	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2.8
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/4/10		4	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.4
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10		22	3	5	.600	0	1	.000	0	2	.000	1	4	5	1.5	2	0	0	0	1	1	6	2.9
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10		17	0	4	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	1.3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.6
at Western Michigan	12/18/10		7	1	1	1.000	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.3	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	2.6
at Central Michigan	12/20/10		1	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.4
at Minnesota	12/23/10	DNP																						
at UMKC	12/30/10		6	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.2
at Southern Utah	1/1/11		10	1	3	.333	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	1.3	3	0	1	0	0	0	3	2.2
CENTENARY	1/6/11		20	3	5	.600	1	3	.333	0	1	.000	1	4	5	1.6	1	0	1	1	0	4	7	2.6
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11		5	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.4
at Western Illinois	1/13/11		16	1	1	1.000	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2.4
at IUPUI	1/15/11		14	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	1	2	3	1.5	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	2.6
OAKLAND	1/20/11		1	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.5
IPFW	1/22/11		14	2	4	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.4	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	2.6
UMKC	1/27/11		6	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	1.4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2.5
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11		4	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	1.3	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2.3
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11		4	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2.2
at Centenary	2/5/11		20	5	6	.833	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	2	2	4	1.4	4	0	5	1	0	1	11	2.6
IUPUI	2/10/11		5	1	4	.250	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.6
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11		20	2	4	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	1.4	1	0	0	1	0	1	4	2.6
at IPFW	2/17/11		21	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	1	1	2	1.5	2	0	0	2	1	4	4	2.7
at Oakland	2/19/11		18	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	3	1.5	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.7
at North Dakota State	2/25/11		29	3	8	.375	0	2	.000	5	6	.833	4	4	8	1.8	3	0	1	0	0	0	11	3.0
vs IPFW	3/6/11		6	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	1.7	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2.9
vs Oakland	3/7/11		7	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.7	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2.8
Totals		0	330	35	68	.515	7	18	.389	8	13	.615	17	33	50	1.7	25	0	18	13	5	17	85	2.8





#42 JORDAN DYKSTRA • 6-8 • 225 • SOPHOMORE • FORWARD

ROCK VALLEY, IOWA • ROCK VALLEY H.S. • BIOLOGY MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	25, at Oakland, 2/19/11
3-POINT FG	4, four times, last at Oakland, 2/19/11
REBOUNDS	10, at Centenary, 2/5/11
ASSISTS	5, vs. IPFW, 3/6/11
STEALS	2, six times, last at IPFW, 2/17/11
BLOCKS	3, at Iowa, 11/14/10
MINUTES	32, at Minnesota, 12/23/10

CAREER STATISTICS

GP-GS		FG-FGA		PCT.	3FG-FGA		PCT.	FT-FTA		PCT.	OFF-DEF.		TOT.	AVG.	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2010-11.....	31-17	125-223		.561	34-66		.515	67-94		.713	46-112		158	5.1	40	40	18	23	351	11.3

2010-11: All-Summit League newcomer team selection ... Played in all 31 games as a freshman with 17 starts ... set an SDSU record with a .515 three-point field goals percentage (34-of-66) ... led the team with 5.1 rebounds per game and with 18 blocks ... finished third on the team with 11.3 points per game ... scored in double figures in 13 of the last 14 games, including the last eight games and scored at least 20 points five times ... came off the bench to score two points and grab four rebounds in his Jackrabbit debut at Eastern Illinois (11/12) ... scored five points, with six rebounds, three blocks and two steals in his first-career start at Iowa (11/14) ... scored a game-high 23 points in the win over Nevada (11/30) ... scored 12 points in a season-high 32 minutes at Minnesota (12/23) ... scored 17 points on a perfect 7-of-7 night from the floor vs. Centenary (1/6) ... grabbed nine rebounds at IUPUI (1/15) ... scored 18 points with four assists off the bench vs. Oakland (1/20) ... scored at least 20 points for a second time this season, including a perfect 4-of-4 mark from three-point range vs. Southern Utah (1/29) ... scored 20 points for the second time in three games, with a career-high 10 rebounds and went 4-for-4 from three-point range at Centenary (2/5), despite playing just 17 minutes ... scored 20 points and went a perfect 10-for-10 from the free throw line, all in the second half, vs. Western Illinois (2/12) ... scored a career-high 25 points and tied a career-high with four three-pointers at Oakland (2/19) ... averaged 14.5 points and 6.0 rebounds in The Summit League Tournament, with a .786 field goal percentage and a perfect 2-for-2 mark from three-point range

Before SDSU: All-time leading scorer and rebounder in Rock Valley High School history ... helped lead the Rockets to the Iowa Class 1A state basketball title in both his junior and senior years ... named all-tournament, team captain and Pizza Ranch Player of the Game following both state tournament championship wins ... four-time all-conference selection ... two-time Nike Jamboree attendee ... named Iowa AAU Player of the Year ... averaged 17.7 points as a junior and 23.1 points as a senior ... also earned numerous honors and awards playing for the Rock Valley football team including an all-state selection ... graduated as Class Salutatorian with a 3.9 GPA ... high school teammate with fellow Jackrabbit Marcus Heemstra



OPPONENT	DATE	GS	MIN	FG	FGA	PCT	3FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10		14	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	1	3	4	4.0	3	0	2	0	1	1	2	2.0
at Iowa	11/14/10	*	27	2	6	.333	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	6	6	5.0	4	0	2	2	3	2	5	3.5
SW MINNESOTA ST.	11/18/10	*	21	2	7	.286	0	1	.000	3	4	.750	2	3	5	5.0	1	0	2	0	1	0	7	4.7
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10	*	19	3	5	.600	0	0	.000	2	5	.400	5	1	6	5.3	1	0	0	4	0	1	8	5.5
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10	*	22	3	6	.500	0	0	.000	3	3	1.000	1	4	5	5.2	2	0	2	1	0	0	9	6.2
NEVADA	11/30/10	*	28	8	12	.667	2	3	.667	5	7	.714	0	5	5	5.2	2	0	0	1	0	2	23	9.0
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/4/10	*	17	1	6	.167	0	2	.000	2	3	.667	2	1	3	4.9	4	0	0	2	0	1	4	8.3
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10	*	17	3	7	.429	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	1	4	5	4.9	2	0	1	1	1	1	6	8.0
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10	*	13	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	3	2	5	4.9	2	0	2	1	0	0	2	7.3
at Western Michigan	12/18/10	*	26	5	12	.417	2	5	.400	0	1	.000	1	2	3	4.7	2	0	1	1	1	1	12	7.8
at Central Michigan	12/20/10	*	21	3	5	.600	0	1	.000	1	1	1.000	2	1	3	4.5	4	0	1	4	2	0	7	7.7
at Minnesota	12/23/10	*	32	4	9	.444	0	1	.000	4	5	.800	3	2	5	4.6	2	0	1	1	0	0	12	8.1
at UMKC	12/30/10	*	19	4	5	.800	1	1	1.000	2	2	1.000	0	2	2	4.4	0	0	3	1	0	2	11	8.3
at Southern Utah	1/1/11	*	19	4	5	.800	1	2	.500	3	5	.600	2	4	6	4.5	4	0	1	2	0	1	12	8.6
CENTENARY	1/6/11	*	22	7	7	1.000	1	1	1.000	2	4	.500	2	7	9	4.8	2	0	2	1	1	0	17	9.1
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11	*	20	2	5	.400	0	1	.000	0	2	.000	2	2	4	4.8	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	8.8
at Western Illinois	1/13/11	*	11	2	4	.500	0	1	.000	2	4	.500	0	0	0	4.5	4	0	0	0	0	1	6	8.6
at IUPUI	1/15/11	*	27	2	8	.250	0	1	.000	6	6	1.000	4	5	9	4.7	2	0	1	1	1	0	10	8.7
OAKLAND	1/20/11		24	7	13	.538	4	8	.500	0	0	.000	2	6	8	4.9	2	0	4	2	0	0	18	9.2
IPFW	1/22/11		21	4	6	.667	3	4	.750	1	1	1.000	1	4	5	4.9	1	0	1	0	0	1	12	9.4
UMKC	1/27/11		23	4	7	.571	1	3	.333	2	4	.500	1	4	5	4.9	4	0	2	0	2	1	11	9.4
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11		25	6	7	.857	4	4	1.000	4	4	1.000	1	5	6	5.0	2	0	1	4	2	2	20	9.9
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11		10	2	5	.400	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	1	4	5	5.0	3	0	0	1	0	0	4	9.7
at Centenary	2/5/11		17	6	7	.857	4	4	1.000	4	4	1.000	2	8	10	5.2	2	0	0	2	0	2	20	10.1
IUPUI	2/10/11		17	6	8	.750	0	1	.000	1	1	1.000	0	5	5	5.2	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	10.2
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11		20	5	11	.455	0	2	.000	10	10	1.000	2	5	7	5.2	2	0	2	2	1	0	20	10.6
at IPFW	2/17/11		22	4	7	.571	2	3	.667	0	0	.000	0	2	2	5.1	1	0	1	1	0	2	10	10.6
at Oakland	2/19/11		26	8	11	.727	4	7	.571	5	5	1.000	1	4	5	5.1	3	0	1	1	0	0	25	11.1
at North Dakota State	2/25/11		18	5	10	.500	2	3	.667	0	3	.000	1	2	3	5.0	2	0	0	1	0	1	12	11.1
vs IPFW	3/6/11		17	4	4	1.000	1	1	1.000	1	3	.333	2	3	5	5.0	5	1	5	0	0	0	10	11.1
vs Oakland	3/7/11		28	7	10	.700	1	1	1.000	4	4	1.000	1	6	7	5.1	1	0	1	1	2	1	19	11.3
Totals		17	643	125	223	.561	34	66	.515	67	94	.713	46	112	158	5.1	69	1	40	40	18	23	351	11.3





#32 MARCUS HEEMSTRA • 6-9 • 215 • SOPHOMORE • FORWARD

ROCK VALLEY, IOWA • ROCK VALLEY H.S. • MATH MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	7, vs. Centenary, 1/6/11
3-POINT FG	
REBOUNDS	4, vs. Milwaukee, 12/11/10; vs. Nevada, 11/30/10
ASSISTS	1, four times, last at Centenary, 2/5/11
STEALS	2, at Centenary, 2/5/11
BLOCKS	1, three times, last vs. Centenary, 1/6/11
MINUTES	18, vs. Centenary, 1/6/11

CAREER STATISTICS

GP-GS	|-----TOTAL-----|			|-----3-PTS-----|			|-----REBOUNDS-----|								PTS.	AVG.
	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF-DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	A	TO	BLK	STL			
2010-11.....	23-0	14-30	.467	0-0	.000	7-21	.333	12-23	35	1.5	4	12	3	6	35	1.5

2010-11: Played in 23 of the team's 31 games off the bench as a freshman ... logged 15 minutes at Eastern Illinois (11/12) in his Jackrabbit debut ... blocked a shot and grabbed three rebounds in the season-opening win at EIU ... scored four points on 2-of-2 shooting in the win over Idaho State (11/23) ... pulled down season-high four rebounds in just nine minutes vs. Nevada (11/30) ... tied season-best marks with four points and four rebounds vs. Milwaukee (12/11) ... recorded his first career steal at Western Michigan (12/18) ... also posted a steal at Minnesota (12/23) and at Southern Utah (1/1) ... scored a season-high seven points while playing a season-high 18 minutes vs. Centenary (1/6) ... scored on his only attempt vs. Oakland (3/7) in The Summit League Tournament ... also pitches on the baseball team at SDSU ... compiled a 2-0 record on the mound over 11 innings pitched in seven appearances in the spring of 2011, with six strikeouts and four walks

Before SDSU: Helped lead the Rock Valley Rockets to the Iowa Class 1A state basketball title in both his junior and senior years ... selected to the all-tournament team following both state tournament titles ... earned all-conference honors in both 2009 and 2010 and made the academic all-state team in 2010 ... averaged 15.7 points, 9.5 rebounds and 3.7 assists per game as a junior in 2009 and 19.3 points, 9.4 rebounds and 5.1 assists per game as a senior in 2010 ... also earned numerous awards and honors as a standout player on the RVHS baseball team ... member of the National Honor Society ... graduated with high honors ... high school teammate with fellow Jackrabbit Jordan Dykstra



OPPONENT	DATE	GS	MIN	FG	FGA	PCT	3FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10		15	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	3.0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	2.0
at Iowa	11/14/10		2	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	2.0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.0
SW MINNESOTA ST.	11/18/10		10	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	1	2	3	2.3	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	1.3
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10		13	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	2.3	3	0	0	2	0	0	4	2.0
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10		9	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	3	3	2.4	4	0	0	1	1	0	2	2.0
NEVADA	11/30/10		9	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	4	4	2.7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.7
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/4/10	DNP																						
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10		12	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	2.4	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1.4
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10		12	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	0	1	.000	3	1	4	2.6	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1.8
at Western Michigan	12/18/10		10	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	4	.250	0	1	1	2.4	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	1.9
at Central Michigan	12/20/10		10	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	.000	0	3	3	2.5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.7
at Minnesota	12/23/10		4	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	2.4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1.5
at UMKC	12/30/10	DNP																						
at Southern Utah	1/1/11		2	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1.5
CENTENARY	1/6/11		18	3	4	.750	0	0	.000	1	3	.333	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	1	1	0	7	1.9
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11	DNP																						
at Western Illinois	1/13/11		17	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.8
at IUPUI	1/15/11	DNP																						
OAKLAND	1/20/11		4	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.8
IPFW	1/22/11		10	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	1.8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.7
UMKC	1/27/11	DNP																						
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11		2	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.6
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11		4	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.7
at Centenary	2/5/11		11	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	1	1	2	1.7	3	0	1	1	0	2	1	1.6
IUPUI	2/10/11	DNP																						
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11	DNP																						
at IPFW	2/17/11	DNP																						
at Oakland	2/19/11		2	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1.6
at North Dakota State	2/25/11		6	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	1	0	1	1.6	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.5
vs IPFW	3/6/11		4	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	0	0	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.5
vs Oakland	3/7/11		2	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.5
Totals		0	188	14	30	.467	0	0	.000	7	21	.333	12	23	35	1.5	34	0	4	12	3	6	35	1.5





#25 CHAD WHITE • 6-6 • 200 • SOPHOMORE • GUARD

MADISON, S.D. • MADISON H.S. • ATHLETIC TRAINING MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	24, vs. Eastern Illinois, 11/27/10
3-POINT FG	5, vs. Eastern Illinois, 11/27/10
REBOUNDS	9, at Western Michigan, 12/18/10
ASSISTS	6, vs. IPFW, 1/22/11
STEALS	2, three times, last vs. Oakland, 1/20/11
BLOCKS	3, at Central Michigan, 12/20/10
MINUTES	29, vs. North Dakota State, 12/4/10

CAREER STATISTICS

	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF-DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
*2009-10.....	8-0	9-19	.474	6-13	.462	1-4	.250	1-4	5	0.6	4	7	1	1	25	3.1
2010-11.....	31-0	88-178	.494	38-90	.422	38-51	.745	39-65	104	3.4	50	34	15	14	252	8.1
TOTALS	39-0	97-197	.492	44-103	.427	39-55	.709	40-69	109	2.8	54	41	16	15	277	7.1

* GRANTED A MEDICAL REDSHIRT FOLLOWING THE 2009-10 SEASON

2010-11: Played in all 31 games as a redshirt freshman off the bench ... led the team with a career-high 24 points in the win over Eastern Illinois (11/27) ... also set career marks vs. Eastern Illinois with five three-pointers ... set career-high with 29 minutes played vs. North Dakota State (12/4) ... grabbed seven rebounds and added two steals vs. Mayville State (12/8) ... set a career-high with nine rebounds at Western Michigan (12/18) ... set career-high with three blocks at Central Michigan (12/20) ... set a career-high with four assists vs. Oakland (1/20), only to top that mark two days later with six assists vs. IPFW (1/22) ... scored 12 points in the win vs. Western Illinois (2/12) ... erupted for 21 points on 7-of-9 shooting including a 3-of-5 effort from long distance vs. Oakland (3/7) in The Summit League Tournament semifinals ... also dished out four assists against Oakland

2009-10: Played in the first eight games off the bench before suffering a season-ending injury ... scored 14 points in home debut vs. Mayville State (11/16) when he went 5-of-8 from the floor, including a 4-for-6 effort from three-point range

Before SDSU: A member of the 2009 Madison Bulldogs Class 'A' Title winner ... Argus Leader Co-Player of the Year and a member of the All Big 8 Conference first-team ... all-time leading scorer and assist man in Madison High School history ... selected to the first-team all-state and all-tournament team ... averaged 17.5 points, 6.5 rebounds and 4.7 assists in high school ... high school teammate with fellow Jackrabbit Tony Fiegen



OPPONENT	DATE	GS	MIN	FG	FGA	PCT	3FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10		20	3	5	.600	3	5	.600	0	0	.000	1	5	6	6.0	1	0	1	3	1	1	9	9.0
at Iowa	11/14/10		24	3	4	.750	3	4	.750	0	0	.000	3	3	6	6.0	2	0	1	1	0	0	9	9.0
SW MINNESOTA ST.	11/18/10		15	3	5	.600	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	4.7	0	0	1	2	1	1	6	8.0
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10		19	4	9	.444	2	5	.400	0	1	.000	1	4	5	4.8	1	0	1	2	1	1	10	8.5
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10		27	9	12	.750	5	7	.714	1	1	1.000	2	1	3	4.4	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	11.6
NEVADA	11/30/10		15	3	6	.500	2	3	.667	0	1	.000	4	1	5	4.5	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	11.0
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/4/10		29	1	4	.250	1	4	.250	4	5	.800	2	1	3	4.3	0	0	2	2	2	0	7	10.4
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10		23	5	8	.625	1	2	.500	4	6	.667	3	4	7	4.6	1	0	2	1	1	2	15	11.0
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10		20	3	3	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	3	4.4	4	0	2	0	0	0	6	10.4
at Western Michigan	12/18/10		25	3	7	.429	0	4	.000	2	2	1.000	3	6	9	4.9	3	0	2	1	2	2	8	10.2
at Central Michigan	12/20/10		24	4	5	.800	2	3	.667	2	2	1.000	3	4	7	5.1	3	0	2	1	3	1	12	10.4
at Minnesota	12/23/10		22	2	6	.333	1	3	.333	1	2	.500	0	3	3	4.9	3	0	1	1	0	1	6	10.0
at UMKC	12/30/10		25	5	10	.500	1	3	.333	1	1	1.000	1	2	3	4.8	3	0	2	1	1	0	12	10.2
at Southern Utah	1/1/11		12	4	7	.571	1	3	.333	1	4	.250	0	1	1	4.5	4	0	1	1	0	0	10	10.1
CENTENARY	1/6/11		14	1	2	.500	1	2	.500	2	2	1.000	1	1	2	4.3	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	9.8
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11		20	0	3	.000	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	1	1	4.1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9.2
at Western Illinois	1/13/11		19	5	9	.556	2	4	.500	1	1	1.000	1	2	3	4.1	2	0	2	0	0	0	13	9.4
at IUPUI	1/15/11		27	1	4	.250	0	2	.000	2	2	1.000	1	1	2	3.9	3	0	3	1	0	0	4	9.1
OAKLAND	1/20/11		23	3	8	.375	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	1	2	3.8	4	0	4	1	0	2	7	9.0
IPFW	1/22/11		22	1	7	.143	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	2	4	6	4.0	4	0	6	1	1	0	2	8.7
UMKC	1/27/11		9	1	4	.250	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	1	2	3.9	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	8.4
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11		19	1	2	.500	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	2	2	3.8	2	0	4	1	0	0	3	8.1
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11		25	3	6	.500	2	4	.500	1	2	.500	0	5	5	3.8	3	0	1	1	0	0	9	8.2
at Centenary	2/5/11		23	4	9	.444	1	4	.250	4	6	.667	2	1	3	3.8	5	1	2	1	0	1	13	8.4
IUPUI	2/10/11		24	2	6	.333	1	2	.500	2	2	1.000	1	3	4	3.8	0	0	1	2	0	1	7	8.3
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11		17	3	5	.600	2	4	.500	4	4	1.000	1	1	2	3.7	3	0	1	0	0	0	12	8.5
at IPFW	2/17/11		6	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	3.6	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	8.1
at Oakland	2/19/11		22	3	8	.375	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	0	1	3.5	2	0	1	1	0	0	7	8.1
at North Dakota State	2/25/11		18	1	3	.333	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	3.4	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	7.9
vs IPFW	3/6/11		15	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	2	2	4	3.4	3	0	0	2	1	0	2	7.7
vs Oakland	3/7/11		27	7	9	.778	3	5	.600	4	4	1.000	1	1	2	3.4	0	0	4	1	0	0	21	8.1
Totals		0	630	88	178	.494	38	90	.422	38	51	.745	39	65	104	3.4	68	1	50	34	15	14	252	8.1





#44 AUSTIN HENNINGS • 6-6 • 230 • SOPHOMORE • FORWARD
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA • JEFFERSON H.S. • COMMUNICATIONS MAJOR



Before SDSU: Transferred to SDSU after one season at Mid-America Nazarene in Olathe, Kan., where he played in 28 games as a freshman in 2010-11 ... averaged 14.2 points 10.8 rebounds and 2.7 assists per game as a senior at Thomas Jefferson High School ... holds high school's record for rebounds in a game with 21 ... named first-team all-city, all-conference, Southwest Iowa All-Star and Boys and Girls Club of the Midlands All-Star following his senior season ... averaged 10.3 points and 8.0 rebounds per game as a junior in high school, earning him second-team all-city accolades ... also competed in football and track in high school, earning all-city and all-conference honors in football twice ... member of the speech, DECA and pep clubs in high school



#23 JOEY FEILMEIER • 6-1 • 160 • FRESHMAN • GUARD
N. SIOUX CITY, S.D. • DAKOTA VALLEY H.S. • MECH. ENGINEERING MAJOR



Before SDSU: Three-time varsity letterwinner ... team captain in both 2010 and 2011 ... all-conference selection in both 2010 and 2011 ... averaged 12.9 points, 5.0 rebounds and 2.5 assists per game as a senior in 2011 ... also earned two varsity letters in football, one in track and one in golf at Dakota Valley High School ... served as a team captain in football and earned academic all-state honors in 2011 ... four year honor roll student ... South Dakota Regent Scholar

#30 SAMUEL FRANCIS • 6-3 • 185 • FRESHMAN • GUARD
SILISTRA, BULGARIA • SOFIA H.S. • CIVIL ENGINEERING MAJOR



Before SDSU: Team captain and leading scorer with 23 points per game on U18 team in 2009-10 ... also selected to the "Best Five" team in 2009-10 ... averaged 21 points as a member of the U20 team in the 2009-10 Bulgarian National Tournament, the second-highest average by any player at the event ... named MVP of the 2011 U18 Bulgaria National Basketball Championships after averaging 23.4 points per game ... First-team all-Bulgaria selection in 2010 ... won a silver medal as a member of the 2010 U20 team and as a member of the 2009 U17 team ... also won a bronze medal at the 2009 U17 Bulgarian Cup

JACKRABBIT NEWCOMER

#24 ZACH HORSTMAN • 6-6 • 195 • FRESHMAN • G/F
WINNER, S.D. • WINNER H.S. • HPER MAJOR



Before SDSU: Five-year basketball letterwinner at Winner High School ... all-Big Dakota Conference selection in all four years at Winner High School ... named South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year, co-Mr. Basketball and Argus Leader Player of the Year in 2011 ... team captain and first-team all-state selection in both 2010 and 2011 ... second-team all-state selection in 2009 ... finished his high school career with 2,006 points and 577 rebounds, both school records ... also earned six varsity letters in track and field and four letters in football ... four-year honor roll student ... graduated with honors



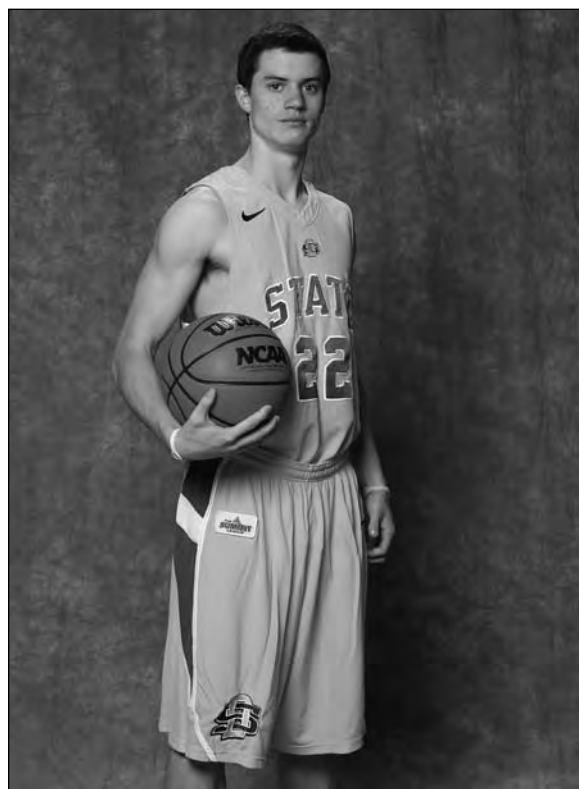
#4 CORY JACOBSEN • 6-1 • 190 • FRESHMAN • GUARD
VIBORG, S.D. • VIBORG H.S. • NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES MAJOR



Before SDSU: 2011 South Dakota Mr. Basketball finalist ... played on the varsity team since seventh grade, earning a total of five varsity letters in basketball ... all-conference selection from 2007-11 ... first-team all-state selection in 2010 and 2011 ... second-team all-state selection in 2009 ... named to the State Class 'B' All-Tournament Team from 2009-11 ... two-time Argus Leader "First Five" selection ... also earned four varsity letters and numerous honors in football, including Yankton Daily Press and Dakotan Player of the Year honors in 2010 ... six-time letterwinner for the Viborg High School track team ... earned U.S. Army Reserve National Scholar Athlete Award in 2010 and 2011 ... Wendy's High School Heisman school and state winner ... four-year honor roll student ... two-year member of the National Honor Society ... 2011 Viborg High School class Salutatorian



#22 ZACH MONAGHAN • 6-2 • 170 • FRESHMAN • GUARD
PALATINE, ILL. • FREMD H.S. • UNDECIDED MAJOR



Before SDSU: Three-time varsity letterwinner ... earned 2010 Mid-Suburban League Player of the Year honors as a junior after averaging 17 points, 4.5 assists and 3.0 steals per game ... followed that up with 23 points, 4.0 rebounds, 5.0 assists and 4.5 steals per game as a senior, when he repeated as Mid-Suburban League Player of the Year ... also named all-state and all-conference in both 2010 and 2011 ... team captain in both his junior and senior seasons ... named the 2011 Cook County Captain ... four year honor roll student

#10 ALEX OLSON • 6-1 • 191 • FRESHMAN • GUARD**BROOKFIELD, WIS. • BROOKFIELD CENTRAL H.S. • GENERAL STUDIES MAJOR**

Before SDSU: Three-time varsity letterwinner ... two-year team captain ... finished as the all-time leader in steals at Brookfield Central High School and second all time in assists ... first-team all-conference and first-team all-suburban team selection in 2010 ... also named third team all-area, Milwaukee Journal Sentinel Honorable Mention and earned a WBCA South Division I all-star selection in 2010 ... named all-conference and all-suburban honorable mention in 2009 ... also earned two varsity letters in football, earning all-conference honorable mention in both 2009 and 2010 ... honor roll student

JACKRABBIT NEWCOMER

#5 TAÉVAUNN PRINCE • 6-3 • 215 • FRESHMAN • GUARD**TORONTO, ONTARIO • PROCTOR ACADEMY • BUSINESS ECON MAJOR**

Before SDSU: 2010 McDonald's All-American nominee ... all-conference honorable mention selection at St. Mary's Ryken High School after averaging 12 points, 4.0 rebounds and 4.0 assists per game in 2007-08 ... averaged 17 points, 4.0 rebounds and 5.0 assists per game at in 2008-09 and then 21 points, 5.0 rebounds and 5.0 assists per game in 2009-10, both at Proctor Academy in Andover, N.H. ... honor roll student

142 TEAMS WILL PARTICIPATE IN THE TENTH ANNUAL



A record total of 142 teams – representing 16 collegiate athletic conferences – will compete in the three-day event (February 17-19), with the entire SEARS BracketBusters slate of matchups to be announced in late January.

Of the 71 games, a minimum of 13 will be televised, with six contests on ESPN2 which are simulcast on ESPN3. An additional five games will be aired on ESPNU and two exclusive games on ESPN3. Please consult your local listings for start times.

HOME TEAMS: Albany, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Montana, Northern Arizona, Northern Colorado, Sacramento State, Weber State, Charleston Southern, Coastal Carolina, Gardner-Webb, Radford, Virginia Military Institute, Cal State Fullerton, Cal State Northridge, Pacific, UC Irvine, UC Riverside, Delaware, George Mason, Georgia State, Hofstra, Northeastern, Virginia Commonwealth, Butler, Cleveland State, Detroit, Green Bay, Milwaukee, Canisius, Iona, Loyola (Md.), Manhattan, Saint Peter's, Ball State, Bowling Green, Central Michigan, Kent State, Miami (Ohio), Ohio, Morgan State, Bradley, Creighton, Evansville, Illinois State, Missouri State, Austin Peay, Eastern Illinois, Eastern Kentucky, Jacksonville State, Murray State, SIU-Edwardsville, Appalachian State, Davidson, McNeese State, Nicholls State, Northwestern State, Sam Houston State, Southeastern Louisiana, Stephen F. Austin, Missouri-Kansas City, North Dakota State, Oral Roberts, South Dakota, South Dakota State, Idaho, Louisiana Tech, New Mexico State, Utah State and Loyola Marymount.

AWAY TEAMS: Binghamton, Boston University, Hartford, Maryland-Baltimore County, Stony Brook, Eastern Washington, Idaho State, Montana State, Portland State, Campbell, High Point, Liberty, Presbyterian, UNC-Asheville, Winthrop, Cal Poly, Long Beach State, UC Davis, UC Santa Barbara, Drexel, James Madison, UNC-Wilmington, Old Dominion, Towson, William & Mary, Illinois-Chicago, Loyola (Ill.), Valparaiso, Wright State, Youngstown State, Fairfield, Marist, Niagara, Rider, Siena, Akron, Buffalo, Eastern Michigan, Northern Illinois, Toledo, Western Michigan, Delaware State, Hampton, Drake, Indiana State, UNI, Southern Illinois, Wichita State, Morehead State, Southeast Missouri State, Tennessee-Martin, Tennessee State, Tennessee Tech, College of Charleston, Wofford, Central Arkansas, Lamar, Texas-Arlington, Texas-San Antonio, Texas A&M-Corpus Christi, Texas State, IUPUI, IUPUI, Oakland, Southern Utah, Western Illinois, Fresno State, Hawaii, Nevada, San Jose State and St. Mary's.






WESTERN MICHIGAN
**FROST ARENA
BROOKINGS, S.D.**

• SATURDAY, NOV. 12 – 1 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONKalamazoo, Mich.
 ENROLLMENT20,045
 NICKNAMEBroncos
 COLORSBrown & Gold
 HOME COURTUniversity Arena
 CAPACITY5,421
 CONFERENCEMid-American (West Division)
 HEAD COACHSteve Hawkins
 ALMA MATERSouth Alabama, 1987
 RECORD AT SCHOOL145-112, 9th Season
 CAREER RECORD282-223, 18th Season
 ASST. COACHESRick Carter, Larry Farmer, David Kool
2010-11 RECORD21-13
 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH11-5/1st MAC West
 BASKETBALL CONTACTSean Fagan
 E-MAILSean.Fagan@wmich.edu
 OFFICE PHONE(269) 387-3186
 ATHLETIC WEBSITEWMUbronzos.com

SERIES NOTES

The Broncos lead the all-time series 2-0, including an 81-68 win on Dec. 7, 1957, and a 77-74 win last season on Dec. 18, both in Kalamazoo, Mich.


MINNESOTA
**WILLIAMS ARENA
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

• MONDAY, NOV. 14 – 7 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONMinneapolis, Minn.
 ENROLLMENT50,883
 NICKNAMEGolden Gophers
 COLORSMaroon & Gold
 HOME COURTWilliams Arena
 CAPACITY14,625
 CONFERENCEBig Ten
 HEAD COACHTubby Smith
 ALMA MATERHigh Point, 1973
 RECORD AT SCHOOL80-53, 5th Season
 CAREER RECORD467-198, 20th Season
 ASSOCIATE HEAD COACHRon Jirsa
 ASSISTANT COACHESVince Taylor, Saul Smith
2010-11 RECORD17-14
 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH6-12/9th
 BASKETBALL CONTACTMatt Slieter
 E-MAILslieter@umn.edu
 OFFICE PHONE(612) 625-4389
 ATHLETIC WEBSITEGopherSports.com

SERIES NOTES

The Golden Gophers lead the all-time series 13-0, including a 59-21 win in the first meeting on Dec. 6, 1930, and wins in each of the last six seasons.


GEORGIA
**STEGEMAN COLISEUM
ATHENS, GA.**

• WEDNESDAY, NOV. 16 – 7 P.M. ET

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONAthens, Ga.
 ENROLLMENT34,677
 NICKNAMEBulldogs
 COLORSRed & Black
 HOME COURTStegeman Coliseum
 CAPACITY10,523
 CONFERENCESoutheastern
 HEAD COACHMark Fox
 ALMA MATERE. New Mexico, 1991
 RECORD AT SCHOOL35-29, 3rd Season
 CAREER RECORD158-72, 8th Season
 ASSISTANT COACHESKwanza Johnson
Philip Pearson, Stacey Palmore
2010-11 RECORD21-12
 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH9-7/T-3 (Eastern Div.)
 BASKETBALL CONTACTTim Hix
 E-MAILthix@sports.uga.edu
 OFFICE PHONE(706) 542-1621
 ATHLETIC WEBSITEGeorgiaDogs.com

SERIES NOTES

First Meeting


NIAGARA
**AT CBE CLASSIC
MACON, GA.**

• MONDAY, NOV. 21 – 4:30 P.M. ET

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONNiagara University, N.Y.
 ENROLLMENT3,853
 NICKNAMEPurple Eagles
 COLORSPurple & White
 HOME COURTJohn J. "Taps" Gallagher Center
 CAPACITY2,400
 CONFERENCEMetro Atlantic Athletic
 HEAD COACHJoe Mihalich
 ALMA MATERLaSalle, 1978
 RECORD AT SCHOOL232-170, 14th Season
 CAREER RECORDSame
 ASSISTANT COACHESKyle Neptune
Ron Ginyard, Mike Farrelly
2010-11 RECORD9-23
 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH5-13/8th
 BASKETBALL CONTACTDerick Thornton
 E-MAILdthornton@niagara.edu
 OFFICE PHONE(716) 286-8588
 ATHLETIC WEBSITEPurpleEagles.com

SERIES NOTES

First Meeting


SAM HOUSTON STATE
**AT CBE CLASSIC
MACON, GA.**

• TUESDAY, NOV. 22 – 4:30 P.M. ET

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONHuntsville, Texas
 ENROLLMENT17,214
 NICKNAMEBearkats
 COLORSOrange & White
 HOME COURTBernard G. Johnson Coliseum
 CAPACITY6,100
 CONFERENCESouthland
 HEAD COACHJason Hooten
 ALMA MATERTarleton State, 1993
 RECORD AT SCHOOL18-13, 2nd Season
 CAREER RECORDSame
 ASSISTANT COACHESAlvin Brooks
Chris Mudge, Will Weaver
2010-11 RECORD18-13
 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH10-6/T-1st (West Div.)
 BASKETBALL CONTACTPaul Ridings
 E-MAILRidings@shsu.edu
 OFFICE PHONE(936) 294-1764
 ATHLETIC WEBSITEGoBearkats.com

SERIES NOTES

First Meeting


MERCER
**AT CBE CLASSIC
MACON, GA.**

• WEDNESDAY, NOV. 23 – 7 P.M. ET

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONMacon, Ga.
 ENROLLMENT8,200
 NICKNAMEBears
 COLORSOrange & Black
 HOME COURTUniversity Center
 CAPACITY3,200
 CONFERENCEAtlantic Sun
 HEAD COACHBob Hoffman
 ALMA MATEROklahoma Baptist, 1979
 RECORD AT SCHOOL48-50, 4th Season
 CAREER RECORD360-204, 21st Season
 ASSOCIATE HEAD COACHSpencer Wright
 ASSISTANT COACHESJake Nelp, Doug Esleeck
2010-11 RECORD15-18
 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH11-9/5th
 BASKETBALL CONTACTDave Beyer
 E-MAILBeyer_WD@mercer.edu
 OFFICE PHONE(478) 301-2735
 ATHLETIC WEBSITEMercerBears.com

SERIES NOTES

First Meeting



NEBRASKA

DEVANEY SPORTS CENTER
LINCOLN, NEB.

• SATURDAY, NOV. 26 – 1 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION.....Lincoln, Neb.
ENROLLMENT.....24,610
NICKNAME.....Cornhuskers, Huskers
COLORS.....Scarlet & Cream
HOME COURT.....Bob Devaney Sports Center
CAPACITY.....13,595
CONFERENCE.....Big Ten
HEAD COACH.....Doc Sadler
ALMA MATER.....Arkansas, 1982
RECORD AT SCHOOL.....89-71, 6th Season
CAREER RECORD.....137-89, 8th Season
ASSISTANT COACHES.....David Anwar
.....Wes Flanigan, Jeremy Cox
2010-11 RECORD.....19-13
BIG 12 RECORD/FINISH.....7-9/T-7th
BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Shamus McKnight
E-MAIL.....smcknight@huskers.com
CELL PHONE.....(402) 540-0268
ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....Huskers.com

SERIES NOTES

Nebraska leads the all-time series 11-0, with all 11 games played in Lincoln, Neb. The Huskers won the first meeting 36-25 on Dec. 20, 1928, and won the last meeting 76-67 on Dec. 8, 2005.



IUPUI

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
• THURSDAY, DEC. 1 – 7 P.M. ET
FROST ARENA
• SATURDAY, FEB. 25 – 7:30 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION.....Indianapolis, Ind.
ENROLLMENT.....30,383
NICKNAME.....Jaguars
COLORS.....Red, Gold & Black
HOME COURT.....The Jungle
CAPACITY.....1,215
CONFERENCE.....The Summit League
HEAD COACH.....Todd Howard
ALMA MATER.....Louisville, 1993
RECORD AT SCHOOL.....0-0, 1st Season
CAREER RECORD.....Same
ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH.....Matt Crenshaw
ASSISTANT COACHES.....David Padgett, Matt Whinrey
2010-11 RECORD.....19-14
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....12-6/3rd
BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Ed Holdaway
E-MAIL.....eholdawa@iupui.edu
OFFICE PHONE.....(317) 274-2725
ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....IUPUIjags.com

SERIES NOTES

The Jaguars lead the all-time series 6-2 after the two teams split the season series in 2010-11. IUPUI won 81-76 on Jan. 15, in Indianapolis, while the Jacks won an 81-70 contest on Feb. 10, at Frost Arena.



WESTERN ILLINOIS

MACOMB, ILL.
• SATURDAY, DEC. 3 – 7 P.M.
FROST ARENA
• THURSDAY, FEB. 23 – 7 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION.....Macomb, Ill.
ENROLLMENT.....13,331
NICKNAME.....Fighting Leathernecks
COLORS.....Purple & Gold
HOME COURT.....Waste Mgmt. Court at Western Hall
CAPACITY.....5,139
CONFERENCE.....The Summit League
HEAD COACH.....Jim Molinari
ALMA MATER.....Illinois Wesleyan, 1977
RECORD AT SCHOOL.....29-60, 4th Season
CAREER RECORD.....252-246, 18th Season
ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH.....Billy Wright
ASSISTANT COACHES.....Wade Hockenson, Kyle Vogt
2010-11 RECORD.....7-23
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....2-16/9th
BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Kyle Bradt
E-MAIL.....ka-bradt2@wiu.edu
CELL PHONE.....(507) 271-9633
ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....GoLeathernecks.com

SERIES NOTES

The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 7-3, with wins in each of the last four games and includes the program's 1,300th win on Dec. 5, 2009 in Macomb, Ill.



SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.

FROST ARENA
BROOKINGS, S.D.

• TUESDAY, DEC. 6 – 7 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION.....Marshall, Minn.
ENROLLMENT.....3,200
NICKNAME.....Mustangs
COLORS.....Brown & Vegas Gold
HOME COURT.....R/A Facility
CAPACITY.....4,000
CONFERENCE.....Northern Sun Intercollegiate
HEAD COACH.....Brad Bigler
ALMA MATER.....Southwest Minnesota State, 2003
RECORD AT SCHOOL.....29-26, 3rd Season
CAREER RECORD.....Same
ASSISTANT COACHES.....Brooks McKowen
.....Travis Carroll, Jeff Hansen
2010-11 RECORD.....12-14
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....9-13/T-8th
BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Kelly Loft
E-MAIL.....Kelly.Loft@smsu.edu
OFFICE PHONE.....(507) 537-7177
ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....SMSUmustangs.com

SERIES NOTES

The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 15-1, including a 94-80 win last season on Nov. 18, 2010. The lone Mustang win in the series came on Feb. 7, 2005, when SMSU cruised to a 93-55 win at Frost Arena.



NORTH DAKOTA

FROST ARENA
• SATURDAY, DEC. 10 – 7:30 P.M.
GRAND FORKS, N.D.
• THURSDAY, DEC. 15 – 7 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION.....Grand Forks, N.D.
ENROLLMENT.....14,194
COLORS.....Kelly Green & White
HOME COURT.....Betty Engelstad Sioux Center
CAPACITY.....3,064
CONFERENCE.....Great West
HEAD COACH.....Brian Jones
ALMA MATER.....Northern Iowa, 1994
RECORD AT SCHOOL.....69-82, 6th Season
CAREER RECORD.....Same
ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH.....Bryan Martin
ASSISTANT COACHES.....Nate Philippe, Gameli Ahelegbe
2010-11 RECORD.....19-15
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....8-4/3rd
BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Ryan Powell
E-MAIL.....RyanPowell@mail.und.nodak.edu
OFFICE PHONE.....(701) 777-2986

SERIES NOTES

North Dakota leads the all-time series 103-79. UND won the first meeting 42-11 back in 1914, but the Jackrabbits won the last three meetings, the last being a 74-63 win on March 2, 2004 at Frost Arena.



DAKOTA STATE

FROST ARENA
BROOKINGS, S.D.

• MONDAY, DEC. 12 – 7 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION.....Madison, S.D.
ENROLLMENT.....3,102
NICKNAME.....Trojans
COLORS.....Royal Blue & Laker Gold
HOME COURT.....DSU Memorial Fieldhouse
CAPACITY.....1,100
CONFERENCE.....Association of Independent Institutions
HEAD COACH.....Gary Garner
ALMA MATER.....Missouri, 1965
RECORD AT SCHOOL.....26-32, 4th Season
CAREER RECORD.....399-329, 25th Season
ASSISTANT COACHES.....Matthew Garner, Mike Larsen
2010-11 RECORD.....15-14
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....6-8/T-5th
BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Nick Huntimer
E-MAIL.....Nick.Huntimer@dsu.edu
OFFICE PHONE.....(605) 270-3998
ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....DSUathletics.com

SERIES NOTES

The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series, which started during the 1904 season, 18-4, with wins in the last seven meetings. The last Trojan win in the series came during the 1934 season, when they hung on for a 35-34 win.



WASHINGTON

ALASKA AIRLINES ARENA
SEATTLE, WASH.

• SUNDAY, DEC. 18 – 2 P.M. PT

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONSeattle, Wash.
ENROLLMENT42,000
NICKNAMEHuskies
COLORSPurple & Gold
HOME COURTAlaska Airlines Arena
CAPACITY10,000
CONFERENCEPac-12
HEAD COACHLorenzo Romar
ALMA MATERCincinnati, 1992
RECORD AT SCHOOL195-102, 10th Season
CAREER RECORD288-190, 15th Season
ASSISTANT COACHESRaphael Chhillous,
Paul Fortier, Jim Shaw
2010-11 RECORD24-11
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH11-7/3rd
BASKETBALL CONTACTBrian Tom
E-MAILBrianTom@uw.edu
OFFICE PHONE(206) 897-1742
ATHLETIC WEBSITEGoHuskies.com

SERIES NOTES

First Meeting



IPFW

FROST ARENA
• WEDNESDAY, DEC. 28 – 7 P.M.
FORT WAYNE, IND.
• SATURDAY, JAN. 28 – 7 P.M. ET

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONFort Wayne, Ind.
ENROLLMENT14,156
NICKNAMEMastodons
COLORSRoyal Blue & White
HOME COURTAllen County Memorial Coliseum
CAPACITY5,800
CONFERENCEThe Summit League
HEAD COACHTony Jasick
ALMA MATERMars Hill, 2000
RECORD AT SCHOOL0-0, 1st Season
CAREER RECORDSame
ASSISTANT COACHESJon Coffman, Dan Bere, Azeez Ali
2010-11 RECORD18-12
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH11-7, 4th
BASKETBALL CONTACTBill Salyer
E-MAILSalyerW@ipfw.edu
CELL PHONE(814) 282-9797
ATHLETIC WEBSITEGoMastodons.com

SERIES NOTES

The Mastodons lead the all-time series 7-6 after the Jackrabbits won all three meetings last season, including both regular season meetings and an 85-75 win in the semifinals of The Summit League Championships on March 6, 2011.



OAKLAND

FROST ARENA
• FRIDAY, DEC. 30 – 7 P.M.
ROCHESTER, MICH.
• THURSDAY, JAN. 26 – 7 P.M. ET

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONRochester, Mich.
ENROLLMENT19,053
NICKNAMEGolden Grizzlies
COLORSBlack & Gold
HOME COURTAthletics Center O'rena
CAPACITY3,000
CONFERENCEThe Summit League
HEAD COACHGreg Kampe
ALMA MATERBowling Green State, 1978
RECORD AT SCHOOL470-333, 28th Season
CAREER RECORDSame
ASSOCIATE HEAD COACHJeff Tungate
ASST. COACHESDarren Sorenson, Saddi Washington
2010-11 RECORD25-10
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH17-1/1st
BASKETBALL CONTACTScott MacDonald
E-MAILmacdona2@oakland.edu
OFFICE PHONE(248) 370-4008
ATHLETIC WEBSITEOUgrizzlies.com

SERIES NOTES

The Golden Grizzlies lead the all-time series 9-1, after sweeping the season series in 2010-11 and downing the Jacks in the league tournament. The lone SDSU win in the series came on Jan. 31, 2009.



SOUTHERN UTAH

CEDAR CITY, UTAH
• THURSDAY, JAN. 5 – 7 P.M. MT
FROST ARENA
• SATURDAY, FEB. 4 – 7:30 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONCedar City, Utah
ENROLLMENT8,066
NICKNAMEThunderbirds
COLORSScarlet & White
HOME COURTCentrum Arena
CAPACITY5,300
CONFERENCEThe Summit League
HEAD COACHRoger Reid
ALMA MATERWeber State, 1968
RECORD AT SCHOOL40-80, 5th Season
CAREER RECORD192-156, 13th Season
ASSISTANT COACHESRon Carling
Johnny Brown, Kenya Crandell
2010-11 RECORD11-19
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH7-11/8th
BASKETBALL CONTACTNeil Gardner
E-MAILGardner@suu.edu
OFFICE PHONE(435) 586-7753
ATHLETIC WEBSITESUU-birds.com

SERIES NOTES

The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 6-2 after sweeping the season series in each of the last two years. The teams split the first four meetings in the series, with each team winning on its home floor.



ORAL ROBERTS

CHARLESTON, ILL.
• SATURDAY, JAN. 7 – 7 P.M.
FROST ARENA
• THURSDAY, FEB. 2 – 7 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONTulsa, Okla.
ENROLLMENT3,259
NICKNAMEGolden Eagles
COLORSVegas Gold, Navy Blue & White
HOME COURTMabee Center
CAPACITY10,575
CONFERENCEThe Summit League
HEAD COACHScott Sutton
ALMA MATEROklahoma State, 1995
RECORD AT SCHOOL223-155, 13th Season
CAREER RECORDSame
ASSISTANT COACHESTom Hankins
Conley Phipps, Sean Sutton
2010-11 RECORD19-16
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH13-5/2nd
BASKETBALL CONTACTBlake Freeland
E-MAILbfreeland@oru.edu
OFFICE PHONE(918) 495-7181
ATHLETIC WEBSITEORUgoldeneagles.com

SERIES NOTES

The Golden Eagles lead the all-time series 7-3 after sweeping the season series in 2010-11. The Jacks won two straight in the series, including a win on March 7, 2009 and on Dec. 31, 2009.



SOUTH DAKOTA

FROST ARENA
• THURSDAY, JAN. 12 – 7 P.M.
VERMILLION, S.D.
• THURSDAY, FEB. 9 – 7 P.M.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATIONVermillion, S.D.
ENROLLMENT10,151
NICKNAMECoyotes
COLORSRed & White
HOME COURTDakota Dome
CAPACITY10,000
CONFERENCEThe Summit League
HEAD COACHDave Boots
ALMA MATERAugsburg College, 1979
RECORD AT SCHOOL483-196, 24th Season
CAREER RECORD598-259, 30th Season
ASSISTANT COACHESJoey James
Chris Kassin Shawn Dirden
2010-11 RECORD18-15
GREAT WEST CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH7-5/4th
BASKETBALL CONTACTKit Strief
E-MAILKit.Strief@usd.edu
OFFICE PHONE(605) 677-5927
ATHLETIC WEBSITEUSDcoyotes.com

SERIES NOTES

SDSU leads the all-time series 115-87-1. The tie game came in a contest in Brookings on March 12, 1915, when the two scorebooks showed different scores. SDSU officially lists the game as a 15-15 tie.

**UMKC**

FROST ARENA

- SATURDAY, JAN. 14 – 7:30 P.M.
- KANSAS CITY, MO.
- SATURDAY, FEB. 11 – 7 P.M.

**NORTH DAKOTA STATE**

FARGO, N.D.

- SATURDAY, JAN. 21 – 7 P.M.
- FROST ARENA
- WEDNESDAY, FEB. 15 – 7 P.M.

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS

SIOUX FALLS ARENA

SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

- SATURDAY, MARCH 3 – TUESDAY, MARCH 6

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION.....Kansas City, Mo.
 ENROLLMENT.....14,221
 NICKNAME.....Kangaroos
 COLORS.....Blue & Gold
 HOME COURT...Swinney Rec Center/Municipal Auditorium
 CAPACITY.....1,504/9,827
 CONFERENCE.....The Summit League
 HEAD COACH.....Matt Brown
 ALMA MATER.....Shippensburg University, 1994
 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....46-77, 5th Season
 CAREER RECORD.....Same
 ASSISTANT COACHES.....Stephen Brough
Wendell Moore, Martin Unger
 2010-11 RECORD.....16-14
 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....9-9/6th
 BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Rob McCutcheon
 E-MAIL.....mccutcheonrb@umkc.edu
 OFFICE PHONE.....(816) 235-1034
 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....UMKCKangaroos.com

SERIES NOTES

The Jackrabbits lead the all-timer series 6-5, after splitting the season series in 2010-11, when each team won the other's home floor.

QUICK FACTS

LOCATION..... Fargo, N.D.
 ENROLLMENT.....14,399
 NICKNAME.....Bison
 COLORS.....Yellow & Green
 HOME COURT.....Bison Sports Arena
 CAPACITY.....5,830
 CONFERENCE.....The Summit League
 HEAD COACH.....Saul Phillips
 ALMA MATER.....Wisconsin-Platteville, 1996
 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....67-53, 5th Season
 CAREER RECORD.....Same
 ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH.....David Richman
 ASSISTANT COACHES.....Will Ryan, Jason Kemp
 2010-11 RECORD.....14-15
 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....8-10/7th
 BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Ryan Perreault
 E-MAIL.....Ryan.Perreault@ndsu.edu
 OFFICE PHONE.....(701) 231-8331
 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....GoBison.com

SERIES NOTES

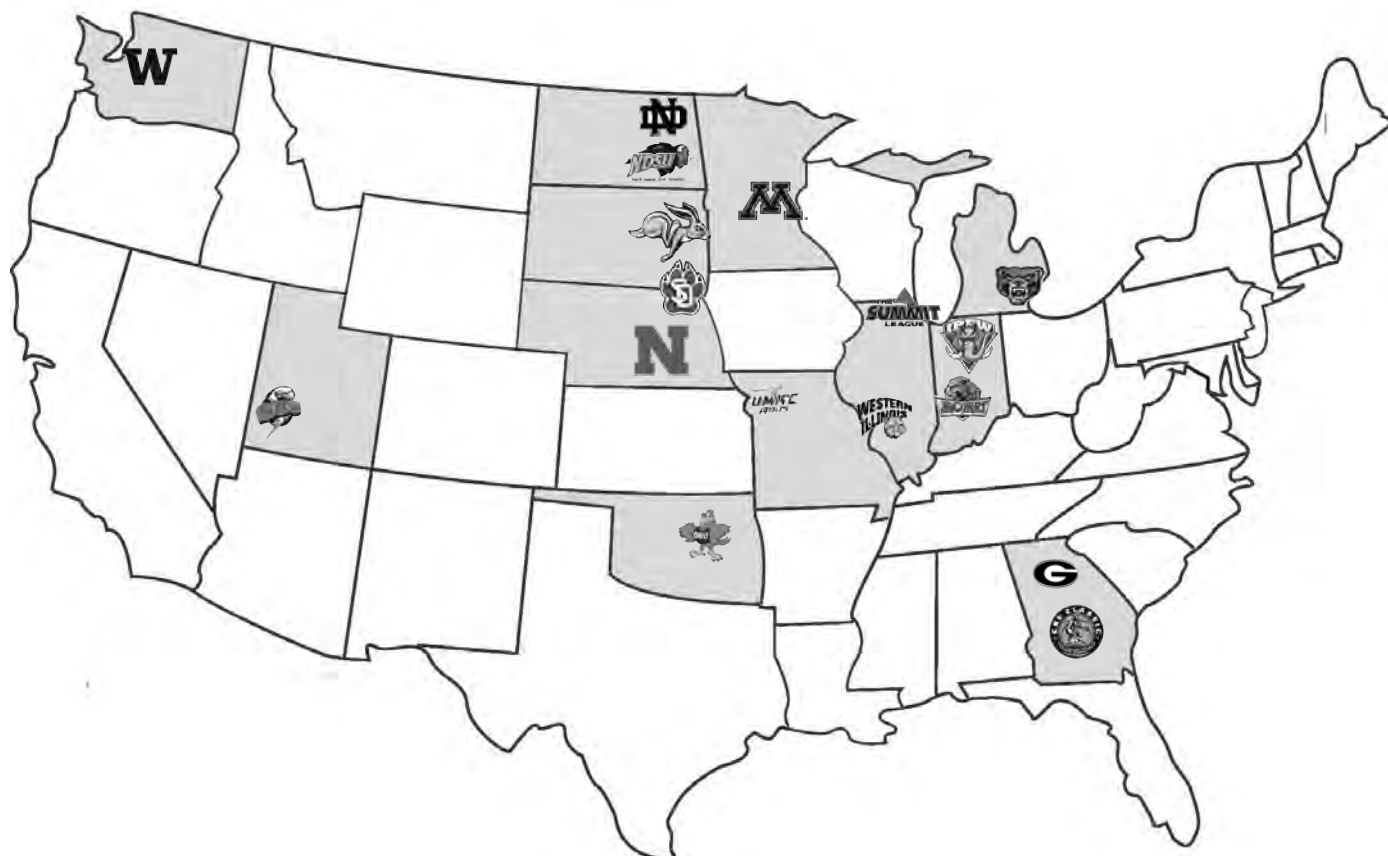
The Bison lead the all-time series 109-92, with wins in each of the last 10 meetings. The last Jackrabbit win in the series came on Feb. 18, 2006, when the Jacks won a 67-65 thriller at Frost Arena.

QUICK FACTS

ADDRESS.....340 W. Butterfield Rd, Suite 3D
 CITY/ZIP.....Elmhurst, Ill. 60126
 PHONE.....(630) 516-0661
 FAX.....(630) 516-0673
 WEBSITE.....TheSummitLeague.org

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE STAFF

COMMISSIONER.....Tom Douple
 ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONER.....Myndee Kay Larsen
 ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER.....Angie Torain
 DIRECTOR OF MARKETING.....Vanessa Quimpo
 DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS.....David Brauer
 ASSOCIATE DIR. OF COMMUNICATIONS.....Greg Mette
 COMMUNICATIONS ASSISTANT.....Stephanie Sabaduquia
 ASST. DIR. OF COMPLIANCE AND ADMIN.....Matthew Boyer
 MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT.....David Brauer
 E-MAIL.....Brauer@thesummitleague.org

**JACKRABBIT TRAVELS**



THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

Celebrating its 30th season in Division I athletics

Individually on the hardwood, Oakland's Keith Benson was selected in the second round of the 2011 NBA Draft by the Atlanta Hawks and Oral Roberts' Steven Roundtree was named Mid-Major Freshman of the Year by CollegeInsider.com. On the women's side, ORU's Kevi Luper became the first player in NCAA history to lead the nation in both points per game and steals per game in the same season.

Several teams continued impressive championship streaks within the league in 2010-11. Oral Roberts, which finished the season nationally-ranked, won its 14th-straight baseball title, tying for the second-longest streak in NCAA history. Oakland captured its 12th-consecutive men's and women's swimming and diving titles while North Dakota State won its fourth-straight men's and women's indoor track and field championships and its third softball crown in a row. South Dakota State became the first women's basketball team to win three consecutive league championships.

The Summit League enjoyed a successful track and field season with eight All-Americans, including six at the NCAA Outdoor Championships. Oral Roberts' Jack Whitt finished as runner-up in the pole vault at the Outdoor Championships after placing third indoors. North Dakota State's Whitney Carlson became the first female athlete in league history to earn All-America honors in two events at both the NCAA Indoor and Outdoor Championships during the same year.

Two Summit League student-athletes received the prestigious NCAA Elite 88 Award, given to the student-athlete with the highest cumulative grade-point average participating at the finals site for each of the NCAA championships. Amy Anderson (women's golf) and Carlson (outdoor track and field), both from North Dakota State, the lone non-FBS public university to have multiple recipients, were presented with the honor and added All-America honors for their athletic performances.

Anderson led the league's individual accomplishments, placing 12th at the NCAA Women's Golf Championships, the highest finish ever by a Summit League player, and competing as an amateur in the U.S. Women's Open. IPFW's Amy Recht claimed her fourth consecutive Women's Tennis Player of the Year honor and became the first Summit League athlete to win the sport's top award in each season of eligibility.

Academically, six Summit League student-athletes received Academic All-America honors and six teams were bestowed with the NCAA Public Recognition Award, an honor given to teams that have a Division I Academic Progress Rate (APR) in the top 10 percent of all squads in their respective sports.

The accomplishments of 2010-11 came on the heels of the exceptional success the previous two years. In 2009-10, IUPUI's Chen Ni became The Summit League's first female NCAA Champion when she took first in the platform dive. Oakland's Keith Benson was named the Lou Henson Award winner as the nation's Mid-Major Player of the Year.

The preceding year, Oral Roberts track star Andretti Bain won a silver medal at the 2008 Beijing Olympics as a member of the

"Ascending" and "improving" are adjectives frequently used in media coverage of The Summit League as it continues a renaissance on the playing field and in the classroom.

As The Summit League celebrates its 30th anniversary season as an NCAA Division I athletics conference, the level of performance and achievement among the 11 member institutions and over 3,000 student-athletes in 19 championship sports continues to grow.

Since 2007, The Summit League has produced 39 All-Americans and 28 Academic All-America selections along with three NCAA Champions, two NBA Draft choices and one Olympic Silver medalist.

Headlining The Summit League's most recent history were the additions of the University of South Dakota and the University of Nebraska Omaha to its membership. USD joined in 2009 and the 2011-12 academic year marks its first year of full league competition. UNO's membership took effect on July 1, 2011 and it will begin league competition in 2012-13.

The Summit League's visibility continues to expand on several fronts. The 2011 Baseball Championship drew a record 5,128 fans, topping the previous high by almost 1,500. Another successful Summit League Basketball Championship totaled a combined attendance of over 32,000 which ranked as the second-highest figure in league history while the men's tournament was one of just six outside the traditional "power conferences" to average 4,400 or better per session.

Television exposure also increased with the broadcasts of four Summit League sport championships in 2010-11. For the second consecutive season, all 14 men's and women's basketball tournament games were televised live, including the women's championship on ESPN and the men's on ESPN2. Furthermore, The Summit League Outdoor Track and Field Championships were televised for the first time and the league's entire Baseball Tournament was carried live, marking another first.

The national reach of The Summit League was furthered when three member institutions hosted 2010-11 NCAA Championship events. IUPUI was a quad-host for the Women's Basketball Final Four, UMKC co-hosted the Volleyball Championship and Oakland hosted the Great Lakes Cross Country Regional Championship. In 2013, Oakland will host the Men's Basketball Second and Third Rounds and IUPUI will serve as co-host for a Men's Basketball Regional.

In men's basketball, The Summit League ranked No. 18 in the Sagarin Ratings, placing four teams among the top 150 and six in the top 200. In the Mid-Major Top 25 poll, league champion Oakland ranked No. 5 with two first-place votes entering the NCAA Tournament, putting them ahead of two Final Four participants, including the national runner-up. The Summit League set a league-record by playing 16 games against AP nationally-ranked teams, the highest total among mid-majors, including seven top-10 opponents, highlighted by Oakland's win at then-No. 7 Tennessee.

Women's basketball joined the men in sending multiple teams to the postseason with three teams advancing for the second-straight year, including Oral Roberts, which reached the WNIT's round of 16 to match the league's deepest run in that tournament. Summit League teams combined to record four victories over "power six" conference foes during the season.

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

340 W. Butterfield Rd., Suite 3D
Elmhurst, IL 60126
Phone: (630) 516-0661
Fax: (630) 516-0673

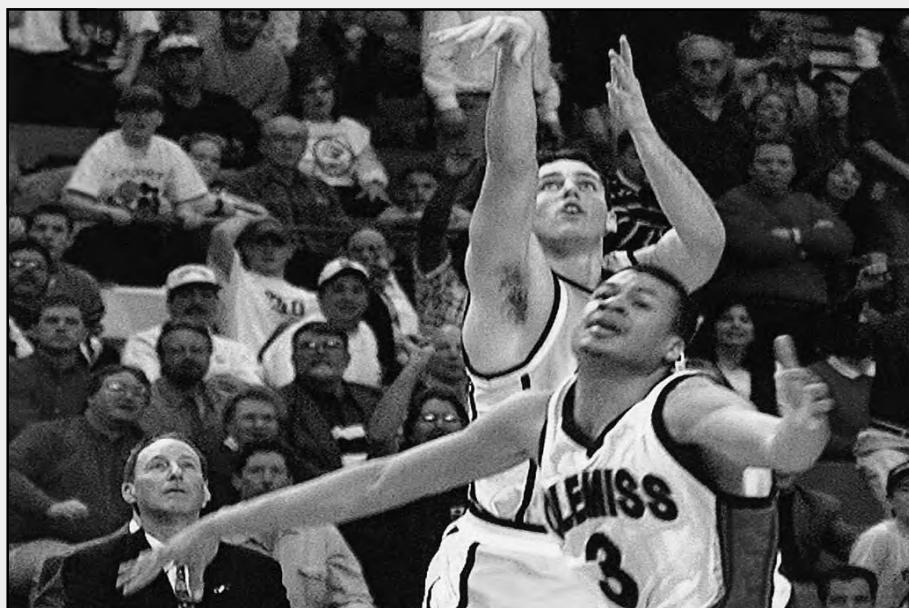
www.thesummitleague.org



Tom Douple
Commissioner

Commissioner Tom Douple
Associate Commissioner Myndee Kay Larsen
Assistant Commissioner Angie Torain
Director of Communications David Brauer
Director of Marketing Vanessa Quimpo
Associate Director of Communications Greg Mette
Assistant Director of Compliance & Administration Matthew Boyer
Communications Assistant Stephanie Sabaduquia





One of the Summit League's most iconic moments came when Valparaiso's Bryce Drew hit "the shot", a game-winning three-pointer at the buzzer, to top Mississippi in the first round of the 1998 NCAA Tournament. Valpo's story captivated the nation as they became the league's second team to reach the "Sweet 16."

Bahamas' 4x400-meter relay team after winning both the NCAA Indoor and Outdoor 400-meter titles and IUPUI's George Hill became The Summit League's second NBA first round draft pick.

Originally formed in 1982 as the Association of Mid-Continent Universities and later known as the Mid-Continent Conference, The Summit League is in its fifth year of rebranding that followed its 25th anniversary and coincided with the Summit Plan, a strategic plan that places a renewed emphasis on improving the academic and athletic performances of all league student-athletes. Included in the plan was the league's new name, the creation of a new image and the addition of three member institutions.

The Summit League has a combined enrollment of over 135,000 at 11 universities, five of which are located in the top 76 U.S. media markets (Detroit, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Tulsa and Omaha). Member institutions include: IPFW (Indiana University-Purdue University-Fort Wayne), IUPUI (Indiana University-Purdue University-Indianapolis), UMKC (University of Missouri-Kansas City), the University of Nebraska Omaha (which begins league competition in 2012-13), North Dakota State University, Oakland University, Oral Roberts University, the University of South Dakota (in its first year as a full member), South Dakota State University, Southern Utah University and Western Illinois University. Eastern Illinois University is an associate member in swimming and diving and men's soccer.

These member institutions pride themselves on providing quality athletic, academic and social experiences for their student-athletes.

The Summit League sponsors 19 championship sports: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, men's and women's golf, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming and diving, men's and women's indoor track and field, men's and women's outdoor track and field, men's and women's tennis, and volleyball. The league champion receives an automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament in all applicable sports.

Since its inception in 1982, The Summit League has had several transcendent moments on the national stage. In 1986, Cleveland State upset third-seeded Indiana in the first round of the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament on its way to a berth in the Sweet 16. A decade later, Valparaiso captured the nation's attention when Bryce Drew hit "the shot" to defeat No. 4 seed Mississippi in an NCAA first-round game and spark its Sweet 16 run.

More recently, Oral Roberts' baseball program finished the 2004 campaign with a national ranking and became the first Summit League school to reach an NCAA Super Regional in 2006. Three years later, North Dakota State's 2009 softball team became the first League member to win an NCAA regional and advance to the Super Regional round. During the 2008-09 basketball season, South Dakota State's women's team was nationally-ranked throughout the year and capped its season with an NCAA Tournament first round victory.

The League has produced five NCAA champions, four Olympic athletes and several All-Americans in the sports of track and field, swimming and diving and cross country. Numerous professional athletes and several draft choices have come directly from The Summit League, including three Major League Baseball first round picks, a pair of NBA first rounders, and one WNBA selection. Former Summit Leaguer Kevin Duckworth (NBA) was a two-time all-star during his professional career.

Recent and historical success coupled with an increased growth among its membership base gives The Summit League a promising future on the landscape of college athletics.

SUMMIT LEAGUE MEMBERSHIP



IPFW
Nickname: Mastodons
Location: Fort Wayne, Ind.
Enrollment: 14,193
Founded: 1964
Joined League: 2007



IUPUI
Nickname: Jaguars
Location: Indianapolis, Ind.
Enrollment: 30,566
Founded: 1969
Joined League: 1998



UMKC
Nickname: Kangaroos
Location: Kansas City, Mo.
Enrollment: 14,221
Founded: 1933
Joined League: 1994



NEBRASKA OMAHA
Nickname: Mavericks
Location: Omaha, Neb.
Enrollment: 15,448
Founded: 1908
Joined League: 2011



NORTH DAKOTA STATE
Nickname: Bison
Location: Fargo, N.D.
Enrollment: 14,407
Founded: 1890
Joined League: 2007



OAKLAND
Nickname: Golden Grizzlies
Location: Rochester, Mich.
Enrollment: 19,053
Founded: 1957
Joined League: 1997



ORAL ROBERTS
Nickname: Golden Eagles
Location: Tulsa, Okla.
Enrollment: 3,140
Founded: 1963
Joined League: 1997



SOUTH DAKOTA
Nickname: Coyotes
Location: Vermillion, S.D.
Enrollment: 9,617
Founded: 1862
Joined League: 2011



SOUTH DAKOTA STATE
Nickname: Jackrabbits
Location: Brookings, S.D.
Enrollment: 12,816
Founded: 1881
Joined League: 2007



SOUTHERN UTAH
Nickname: Thunderbirds
Location: Cedar City, Utah
Enrollment: 8,066
Founded: 1897
Joined League: 1997



WESTERN ILLINOIS
Nickname: Fighting Leathernecks
Location: Macomb, Ill.
Enrollment: 13,331
Founded: 1899
Joined League: 1982 (charter member)

ASSOCIATE MEMBER: Eastern Illinois University competes as an associate member in swimming and diving and men's soccer.

SUMMIT LEAGUE NOTABLES

The Summit League has produced the following notable student-athletes during its 30 seasons at the Division I level ...

Brian Anderson (Baseball): No. 3 pick in 1993 Draft, World Series Champion
Andretti Bain (Track & Field): 2-time NCAA Champion, Olympic Silver Medalist
Tony Bennett (Basketball): NBA Draft pick, head coach at Virginia
Liza Brown (Softball): 1st Team All-American, 2-time All-America selection
Bryce Drew (Basketball): NBA Draft 1st Round pick, head coach at Valparaiso
Kevin Duckworth: 2-time NBA All-Star, NBA Most Improved Player Award
George Hill (Basketball): NBA Draft 1st Round pick
Jim Maton (Track & Field): NCAA Champion
Bill Mueller (Baseball): World Series and American League batting champion
Prince Mumba (Track & Field): 2-time NCAA runner-up, Olympian
Chen Ni (Swimming & Diving): NCAA Champion
Anita Rapp (Soccer): 1st Team All-American, Olympic Gold Medalist
Tony Sannah (Soccer): 2nd Team All-American, U.S. National Team
Dan Steele (Track & Field): NCAA Champion, Olympic Bronze Medalist (bobsled)

EIGHT TEAMS ARE GUARANTEED A SPOT. YOU, HOWEVER, ARE NOT.



sfSportsAuthority.org

RESERVE YOUR SEAT NOW FOR THE 2012
SUMMIT LEAGUE MEN'S AND WOMEN'S BASKETBALL
CHAMPIONSHIPS IN SIOUX FALLS, SD.

Purchase tickets now at the Sioux Falls Arena box office
(800.745.3000) or go to Ticketmaster.com to order.

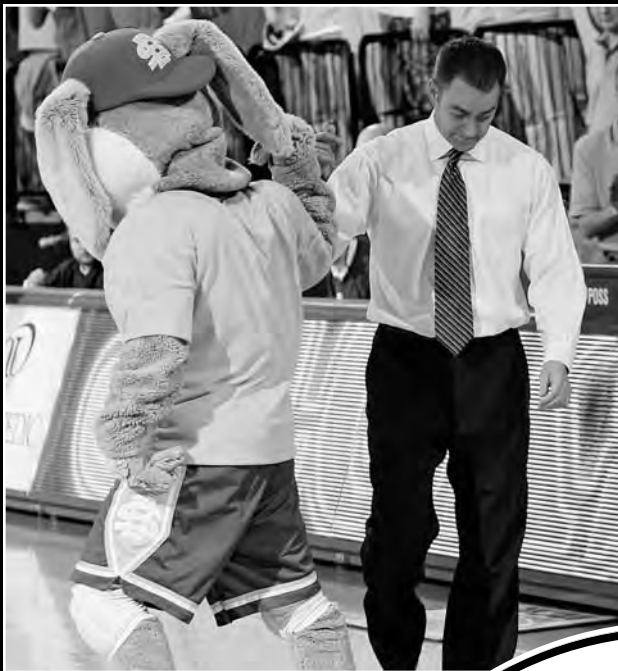


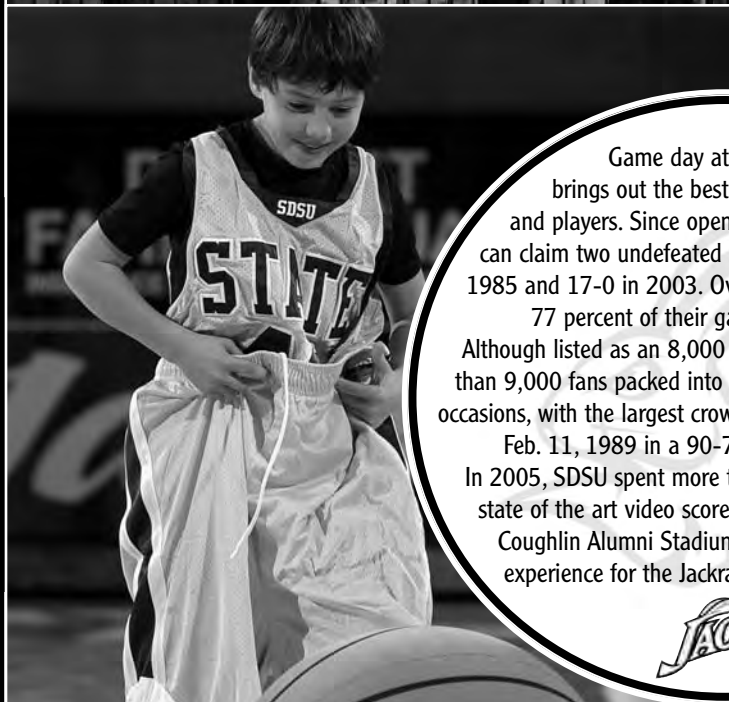
MARCH 3-6, 2012 • SIOUX FALLS ARENA

SANFORD
HEALTH

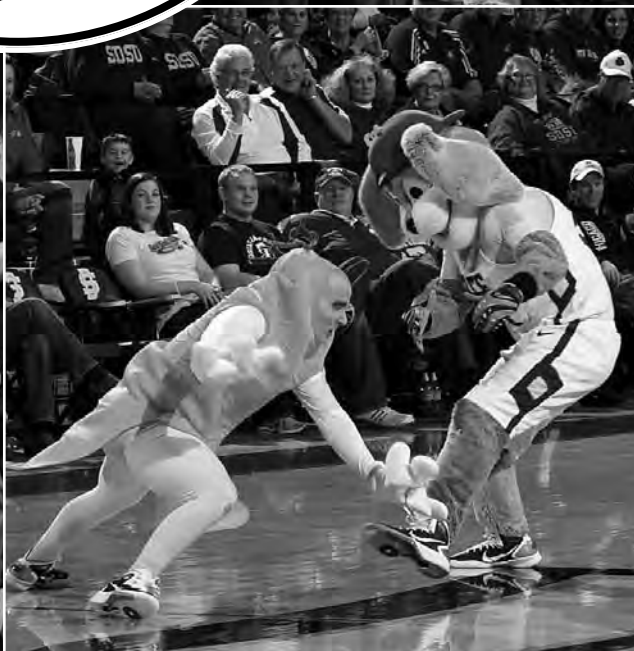
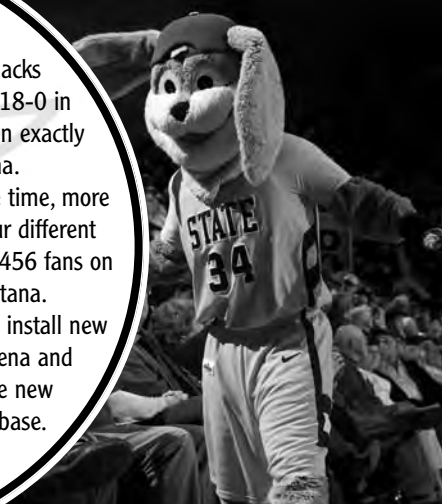








Game day at Frost Arena brings out the best in Jackrabbit fans and players. Since opening in 1973, the Jacks can claim two undefeated seasons at home, 18-0 in 1985 and 17-0 in 2003. Overall, the Jacks win exactly 77 percent of their games in Frost Arena. Although listed as an 8,000 seat facility at the time, more than 9,000 fans packed into Frost Arena on four different occasions, with the largest crowd coming in at 9,456 fans on Feb. 11, 1989 in a 90-77 win over Augustana. In 2005, SDSU spent more than \$3-Million to install new state of the art video scoreboards in Frost Arena and Coughlin Alumni Stadium, creating a whole new experience for the Jackrabbits faithful fan base.




R.B. "JACK" FROST

South Dakota State plays its home games in Frost Arena, named after former SDSU coach and Athletic Director R.B. "Jack" Frost.

The facility, part of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center, now seats 6,500 fans for basketball. The SDSU-Augustana game on Feb. 11, 1989, attracted an arena record 9,456 fans, a record which may never be broken since the new chair-back courtside seating, added before the 1992-93 season, eliminated nearly 500 seats from the arena total.

The improved seating represents just one in a series of changes. In 2005, the university spent more than \$3-million to install state-of-the-art scoreboards throughout Frost Arena and in Coughlin Alumni Stadium, incorporating a colorful scorer's bench at courtside and adding an \$80,000 sound system to the arena.

The improvements continued in the summer of 2007, when the Frost Arena Floor got a brand new paint job.

The university let bids totaling \$3,374,115 for the facility following legislative approval of the project, with the bill signed by Governor Frank Farrar on Feb. 14, 1970. They broke ground on Sept. 22, 1970 and then Governor Richard Kneip placed the cornerstone on Oct. 2, 1971. Final cost of the building totaled \$3,685,000, with the difference made up by gifts and items donated later.


FROST ARENA ATTENDANCE RECORDS

<u>DATE</u>	<u>ATTENDANCE</u>	<u>OPPONENT</u>	<u>RESULT</u>
Feb. 11, 1989	9,456	Augustana	W, 90-77
Mar. 16, 1985	9,339	Cal State-Hayward (NCAA PLAYOFFS)	W, 62-58
Jan. 26, 1985	9,157	South Dakota	W, 62-56
Feb. 20, 1998	9,052	South Dakota	W, 100-76
Feb. 11, 1994	8,993	South Dakota	L, 81-88
Jan. 26, 1980	8,965	South Dakota	W, 94-74
Jan. 29, 1994	8,863	Augustana	W, 91-90
Jan. 16, 1993	8,762	South Dakota	L, 78-82
Feb. 4, 1978	8,739	South Dakota	W, 76-75
Feb. 7, 1976	8,673	South Dakota	W, 78-77
Feb. 1, 1992	8,652	South Dakota	L, 72-73
Jan. 25, 1997	8,624	South Dakota	L, 52-60
Feb. 16, 1996	8,602	South Dakota	W, 82-62
Feb. 22, 1975	8,528	Augustana	W, 71-69
Jan. 9, 2004	8,489	South Dakota	W, 92-79
Jan. 16, 2003	8,481	South Dakota	W, 94-82
Jan. 25, 2002	8,232	South Dakota	W, 81-71
Dec. 13, 1997	8,214	Northern State	W, 88-87
Feb. 6, 1988	8,206	South Dakota	W, 81-62
Feb. 29, 1984	8,201	Augustana	W, 67-65
Feb. 9, 1985	8,172	Augustana	W, 48-47
Jan. 21, 1995	8,127	South Dakota	L, 78-87
Feb. 1, 1997	8,057	Augustana	W, 97-75
Feb. 24, 1973	8,000	Augustana	W, 84-76

SDSU PLAYED 553 GAMES AT FROST ARENA OVER 37 PLUS YEARS, ATTRACTING 1,902,189 FANS, AN AVERAGE OF 3,440 PER GAME. THE JACKS OWN A 426-127 RECORD (.770) IN FROST, INCLUDING A 216-37 RECORD (.854) IN NON-CONFERENCE GAMES

The Jackrabbits played their first game in Frost Arena on Feb. 2, 1973 against North Dakota State and in 1994, the one-millionth fan passed through the Frost Arena turnstiles.

Born in Sheyenne, North Dakota on April 26, 1907, Reuben B. "Jack" Frost graduated from Spring Grove, Minn., High School in 1923. He attend Luther College (Iowa) from 1924 to 1928, and received his Ph.D. in

Physical Education from the University of Oregon in 1958.

Frost's coaching career started in 1928 at Glenwood, Minn., High School and continued at Fergus Falls, Minn. In 1935, he became the athletic director and head coach at Bemidji State College.

He took over as Athletic Director, professor and head of the Department of Physical Education at SDSU in June of 1947, and established the Health, Physical Education and Recreation Graduate program at South Dakota State University in 1951.

Frost oversaw the SDSU athletic department until 1960, when assumed a distinguished professorship at Springfield (Mass.) College. At Springfield, he occupied the only endowed chair for physical education in the nation.

An international leader in health, physical education and recreation, Frost represented the United States in Athens, Greece at the Fifth Session of the International Olympic Academy in 1965.

An author, teacher, coach and administrator, Dr. Frost's influence on this university remains today. He mentored Dr. Stanley Marshall, in whose honor the HPER Center is named.

FROST ARENA - YEAR-BY-YEAR

YEAR	OVERALL SEASON RECORD	|---ALL HOME GAMES---|			|---CONFERENCE ONLY---|			|---NON-CONFERENCE---|			ATTENDANCE	AVERAGE
		WON	LOST	PCT.	WON	LOST	PCT.	WON	LOST	PCT.		
1973*	8-3	5	1	.833	5	1	.833	-	-	-	52,500	8,750
1973-74	12-11	8	4	.583	3	4	.428	5	0	1.000	45,432	3,786
1974-75	12-12	9	3	.750	4	3	.571	5	0	1.000	45,535	3,795
1975-76	12-12	9	3	.750	5	2	.714	4	1	.800	43,790	3,649
1976-77	10-16	8	4	.667	4	3	.571	4	1	.800	35,473	2,956
1977-78	17-12	9	3	.750	4	3	.571	5	0	1.000	37,176	3,098
1978-79	13-14	10	3	.769	4	2	.667	6	1	.857	29,353	2,258
1979-80	23-7	14	2	.875	5	2	.714	9	0	1.000	53,782	3,361
1980-81	13-14	9	3	.750	5	2	.714	4	1	.800	43,011	3,584
1981-82	13-14	9	2	.818	5	2	.714	4	0	1.000	31,702	2,882
1982-83	16-12	10	3	.769	7	2	.777	3	1	.750	43,390	3,338
1983-84	21-9	13	2	.867	7	2	.777	6	0	1.000	51,183	3,412
1984-85	26-7	18	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	75,373	4,187
1985-86	7-21	6	10	.375	2	8	.222	4	2	.667	38,857	2,590
1986-87	16-12	12	4	.750	5	4	.556	7	0	1.000	39,846	2,490
1987-88	21-9	14	1	.933	8	1	.888	6	0	1.000	55,724	3,715
1988-89	16-12	12	3	.800	6	3	.667	6	0	1.000	44,048	2,937
1989-90	8-19	8	7	.467	3	6	.333	5	1	.857	42,241	2,816
1990-91	24-8	14	2	.875	7	2	.777	7	0	1.000	54,560	3,410
1991-92	25-8	17	2	.895	7	2	.777	10	0	1.000	76,606	4,032
1992-93	19-12	11	4	.750	6	3	.667	5	1	.833	58,362	3,891
1993-94	19-8	12	3	.800	6	3	.667	6	0	1.000	67,138	4,476
1994-95	17-10	12	3	.800	7	2	.777	5	1	.833	53,243	3,550
1995-96	24-5	13	1	.926	8	1	.888	5	0	1.000	69,229	4,945
1996-97	25-5	14	2	.875	7	2	.777	7	0	1.000	70,763	4,423
1997-98	26-3	15	1	.938	9	0	1.000	6	1	.857	85,599	5,350
1998-99	17-10	12	3	.800	6	3	.667	6	0	1.000	57,485	3,832
1999-00	21-9	10	4	.714	5	4	.556	5	0	1.000	57,073	4,077
2000-01	22-7	12	2	.857	7	2	.777	5	0	1.000	52,904	3,779
2001-02	24-6	16	1	.941	9	0	1.000	7	1	.875	75,633	4,449
2002-03	24-7	17	0	1.000	8	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	59,357	3,492
2003-04	27-7	16	1	.941	6	1	.857	10	0	1.000	57,383	3,375
2004-05	10-18	6	5	.545	Independent			6	5	.545	17,883	1,617
2005-06	9-20	6	6	.500	Independent			6	6	.500	24,842	2,070
2006-07	6-24	4	8	.333	Independent			4	8	.333	22,199	1,850
2007-08	8-21	7	8	.467	3	6	.333	4	2	.667	32,790	2,186
2008-09	13-20	10	3	.769	7	2	.778	3	1	.750	32,334	2,487
2009-10	14-16	9	5	.643	6	3	.667	3	2	.600	30,851	2,204
2010-11	19-12	10	5	.667	5	4	.556	5	1	.833	37,539	2,503
TOTALS	657-452	426	127	.770	210	90	.700	216	37	.854	1,902,189	3,440

*The Jacks started the 1972-73 season playing thier home games in "The Barn" and finished the season 8-3 after Frost Arena opened on Feb. 2, 1973

FROST ARENA THROUGH THE YEARS




JACKRABBIT SOFTBALL STADIUM



ERV HEUTHER FIELD



DYKHOUSE STUDENT-ATHLETE CENTER



COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM



DYKHOUSE CENTER WEIGHTROOM



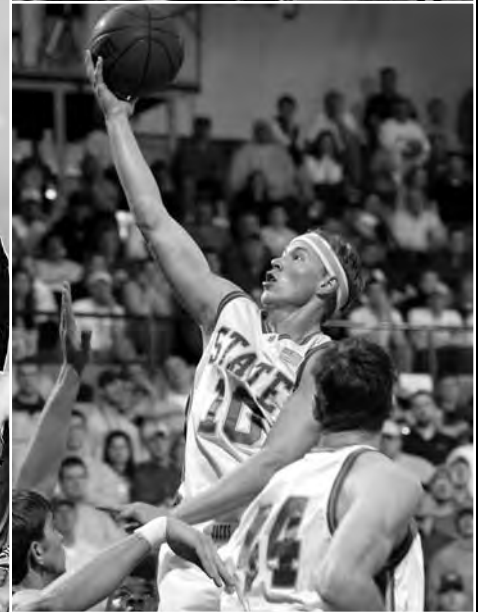
HPER CENTER POOL



FISHBACK SOCCER PARK



DEHAAN EQUESTRIAN CENTER



One of the most successful programs in any division, South Dakota State begins its 106th season of men's basketball in 2011-12 with



SCOTT NAGY

1,330 victories.

Head coach Scott Nagy, now in his 17th season, owns 289 of those wins and eight of the 19 20-win seasons in Jackrabbit history.

The 2004-05 season brought SDSU basketball to a new level, as the

Jackrabbits began the five-year transition to Division I, one more step forward for a program that started in NAIA, moved up to the NCAA College Division and then to NCAA Division II as a charter member of the North Central Conference.



A CHARTER MEMBER OF THE NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE FOR 83 YEARS, SDSU LEFT THE NCC FOLLOWING THE 2003-04 SEASON FOR DIVISION I

SDSU began the transition into Division I as an independent looking for a conference, which they found on Aug. 30, 2006, when the Mid-Continent Conference Presidents Council voted unanimously to extend an invitation for membership starting in the 2007-08 season, the final year of the Jackrabbits D-I transition.



THE MID-CONTINENT CONFERENCE CHANGED ITS NAME TO THE SUMMIT LEAGUE IN 2007

As a member of the Mid-Con, renamed The Summit League in 2007, the Jacks played for the regular season league title in 2007-08, but could not participate in the post-season tournament. That changed in 2008-09 as South Dakota State completed its Division I transition and got its first chance to win the postseason title in 2008-09 season, when The Summit League Championships started a four-year run at the Sioux Falls Arena.

Prior to making the move to D-I, the South Dakota State basketball program left its mark in the North Central Conference and NCAA Division II athletics.

The Jackrabbits won 20 North Central Conference championships, appeared in 24 NCAA College Division/Division II tournaments and won more NCC holiday tournament titles than any other team. SDSU won the holiday tournament title in 1968, 1969, 1973, 1977

and 1979. The Jacks also won the NCC tournament played in Sioux City, Iowa, in 1950.

South Dakota State produced more individuals to win the league's most valuable player award, 12, than any other league member. The last being Jason Sempsrott, who captured the honor in 1997.

In 1979-80, SDSU became the first and only team to win the NCC "Triple Crown", claiming championships in the holiday tournament, regular season and post-season tournament. The Jacks then hosted and won the NCAA Division II North Central Regional Tournament, advancing to the quarterfinals of the national tournament.

In 1985, SDSU not only hosted and won the North Central Regional, but also became the first team in South Dakota to host an NCAA quarter-final game. On March 16, 1985, a Frost Arena, and NCAA Division II playoff record, 9,339 fans watched the Jacks defeat Cal State-Hayward 62-58, giving the Jackrabbits a berth in the NCAA Final Four.

SDSU is one of only two North Central Conference teams that can boast of winning a national championship. The 1963 Jackrabbits, coached by Jim Iverson and featuring All-American center Tom Black, went 22-5 for the season, and won the NCAA College Division championship on a dramatic 40-foot shot by Sid Bostic at the buzzer. Bostic's buzzer-beater gave South Dakota State a 44-42 victory over Eldon Miller's Wittenberg Tigers in the 1963 title showdown in Evansville, Ind.

Twenty-one consecutive tournaments passed without an NCC team in the title game until 1985, when the Jackrabbits returned. Unfortunately though, a storybook year for the Jacks did not get a fairy tale ending. Jacksonville State rallied from a 71-64 deficit with 2:14 to play to defeat SDSU 74-73 in an exciting championship game on March 23, 1985 at the Division II Final Four in Springfield, Mass.

On Feb. 2, 1993, the Jacks added another milestone, becoming just the eighth team in NCAA Division II history to win 1,000 or more games. SDSU achieved that milestone in a win 69-67 win at Nebraska-Omaha.

In total, the Jackrabbits won regional titles in 1959, 1961, 1963, 1970, 1980, 1985, 1992 and 1997, they also participated in the national playoffs (which started in 1957) in 1960, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1973, 1978, 1984, 1988, 1991, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004.

In 1997, the Jacks claimed their eighth regional championship and advanced to the Elite Eight Tournament, this time in Louisville, Ky., where, on March, 19, they fell to Lynn University (Fla.) 78-72 in the Elite Eight.

Three Jackrabbit players earned the Outstanding Player award at the national finals tournament – Don Jacobsen, when State finished third in 1961; Wayne Rasmussen in 1963 and Mark Tetzlaff in 1985.

Typical of South Dakota State's tradition of winning with small town homegrown talent, Jacobsen hails from Lake Norden, Rasmussen from Howard and Tetzlaff from Hayti.

Another of the small town products, Virg Riley from Dell Rapids, played on Team USA in the 1959 World Championships and eight Jackrabbit players of recent history tried out with pro teams in this country.

In 1980, the Washington Bullets selected Steve Lingenfelter with the 44th pick in the NBA Draft. In 1980-81, he passed up the opportunity to play in the NBA, choosing instead to spend a season in Italy. He made the Bullets roster at the start of the 1983 season and played in seven games. Lingenfelter played the 1984 season in the Continental Basketball Association, but played in three games during a ten-day contract with the San Antonio Spurs.

The Baltimore Bullets drafted Tom Black with the 72nd overall pick in 1964, but he chose to play with the Phillips 66 Oilers of the old Amateur Athletic Union (AAU) Basketball League. In 1970-71, Black played in 71 games for the Seattle SuperSonics and Cincinnati Royals of the NBA, averaging 4.2 points and 3.6 rebounds per game. Guy Mackner also played in the AAU league, and along with Black, played his way into the AAU league Hall of Fame.

In 1968, The San Diego Rockets drafted Dave Miller with the 198th overall pick and in 1973, the Houston Rockets drafted Lee Colburn with the 58th pick, but neither played a game in the NBA.

In more recent years, a trio of Jackrabbits made a name for themselves playing basketball overseas. Ben Beran started the trend shortly after he graduated in 2009, when he signed on to play with USC Heidelberg in the German ProA league. After one year in Germany, Beran headed down under to play with the Lakeside Lightnings in the Australia State Basketball League, where he continues play as a starter after leading the team to a regular season title with a 24-2 record in 2011.

Kai Williams graduated in 2010 and immediately took his talents to France, where he averaged 7.7 points and 3.6 rebounds per game in 2010-11 for ADA Blois Basket in the French NM1 league.

Like Beran, 2011 graduate Clint Sargent signed with USC Heidelberg for the 2011-12 season, scoring 10 points in his pro debut on Oct. 1, 2011, against BV Chemnitz in Chemnitz, Germany.

1. MARK TETZLAFF – 6-7 – CENTER – HAYTI, S.D.**1,931 POINTS**

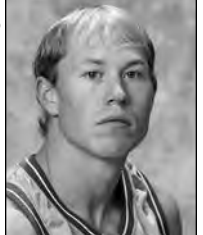
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1981-82	27	118-201	.587	56-128	.437	226	28	8	34	292	10.8
1982-83	28	203-327	.621	128-194	.659	278	15	16	36	534	19.1
1983-84	30	185-297	.623	120-192	.625	337	13	17	33	490	16.3
1984-85	33	218-366	.596	179-273	.655	291	32	28	31	615	18.6
CAREER	118	724-1191	.608	483-787	.613	1132	88	69	134	1931	16.3

**2. LEE COLBURN – 6-6 – FORWARD – BROOKINGS, S.D.****1,822 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.
1969-70	23	87-208	.418	80-127	.629	162	254	11.0
1970-71	22	158-300	.527	145-206	.704	206	461	21.0
1971-72	25	184-389	.473	178-261	.682	223	546	21.8
1972-73	26	217-410	.529	127-175	.655	246	561	21.6
CAREER	96	646-1307	.494	530-769	.689	837	1822	18.9

**3. AUSTIN HANSEN – 6-1 – GUARD – VALLEY SPRINGS, S.D.****1,815 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1999-2000	30-30	129-316	.408	49-144	.340	97-124	.782	80	82	1	57	404	13.5
2000-01	29-29	117-297	.394	37-107	.346	139-169	.822	119	61	5	56	410	14.1
2001-02	29-29	134-305	.439	64-166	.386	110-134	.821	93	55	1	37	442	15.2
2002-03	31-31	190-452	.420	85-210	.405	94-113	.832	132	82	2	75	559	18.0
CAREER	119-119	570-1370	.416	235-627	.375	440-540	.815	424	280	9	225	1815	15.3

**4. STEVE BROWN – 5-10 – GUARD – BRYANT, S.D.****1,534 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	PTS.	AVG.
1974-75	23	61-121	.512	32-38	.842	38	48	156	6.8
1975-76	24	121-236	.513	33-39	.846	52	53	275	11.5
1976-77	26	221-456	.485	88-101	.871	100	100	530	20.4
1977-78	29	239-456	.524	95-115	.826	115	58	573	19.7
CAREER	102	643-1269	.507	248-293	.846	305	262	1534	15.0

**5. CLINT SARGENT – 6-4 – 212 – GUARD – S. SIOUX CITY, NEB.****1,505 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2007-08	29-28	82-230	.357	33-103	.320	47-76	.618	112	3.9	5	15	244	8.4
2008-09	29-25	130-309	.421	68-179	.380	80-109	.734	92	3.2	4	14	408	14.1
2009-10	30-27	113-278	.406	68-164	.415	89-106	.840	82	2.7	2	15	383	12.8
2010-11	31-31	158-385	.410	83-213	.390	71-89	.798	98	3.2	2	17	470	15.2
CAREER	119-111	483-1202	.402	252-659	.382	287-380	.755	384	3.2	13	61	1505	12.6

**6. DON JACOBSEN – 6-2 – GUARD – LAKE NORDEN, S.D.****1,488 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.
1957-58								
1958-59	24	125-332	.377	140-182	.769	138	390	16.3
1959-60	24	152-348	.437	156-207	.754	140	460	19.2
1960-61	27	201-411	.489	236-301	.784	205	638	23.6
CAREER	75	478-1091	.438	532-690	.771	483	1488	19.8

**7. GARRETT CALLAHAN – 6-1 – 180 – GUARD – SENECA, ILL.****1,449 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2006-07	26-19	67-193	.347	22-76	.289	60-74	.811	71	64	1	20	216	8.3
2007-08	29-27	113-286	.395	11-135	.326	86-100	.860	64	79	7	27	356	12.3
2008-09	33-33	163-369	.442	79-185	.427	115-137	.839	101	63	2	26	520	15.8
2009-10	30-18	110-264	.417	57-155	.368	80-92	.870	60	39	6	21	357	11.9
CAREER	118-97	453-1112	.407	202-551	.367	341-403	.846	296	245	16	94	1449	12.3

**8. KAI WILLIAMS – 6-7 – 207 – FORWARD – REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN****1,423 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2006-07	30-29	130-258	.504	25-76	.329	78-104	.750	195	33	12	15	363	12.1
2007-08	29-29	142-288	.493	41-111	.369	81-115	.704	225	47	15	19	406	14.0
2008-09	33-29	121-306	.395	34-125	.272	46-63	.730	233	42	7	18	322	9.8
2009-10	30-26	116-222	.523	29-77	.377	71-97	.732	191	24	5	12	332	11.1
CAREER	122-113	509-1074	.474	129-389	.332	276-379	.728	844	146	39	64	1423	11.7



9. JERMAINE SHOWERS – 6-2 – GUARD – RACINE, WIS.**1,399 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1992-93	31-16	73-167	.437	10-34	.294	57-89	.640	97	54	6	52	213	6.9
1993-94	27-27	100-217	.461	22-54	.407	93-125	.744	94	113	15	64	315	11.7
1994-95	27-27	120-285	.421	34-93	.366	95-122	.779	107	92	19	49	369	13.7
1995-96	29-29	177-354	.500	42-93	.452	106-134	.791	79	104	9	61	502	17.3
CAREER	114-99	470-1023	.459	108-274	.394	351-470	.747	347	363	49	226	1399	12.3

**10. BOB WINZENBURG – 6-9 – FORWARD – FAIRMONT, MINN.****1,395 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	PTS.	AVG.
1978-79	27	114-269	.423	27-44	.613	144	43	255	9.6
1979-80	30	174-342	.509	41-55	.745	185	55	389	12.9
1980-81	27	182-342	.532	73-90	.811	188	63	437	16.2
1981-82	27	130-323	.402	54-69	.783	219	80	314	11.6
CAREER	111	600-1276	.470	195-258	.756	736	241	1395	12.6

**11. JASON SEMPSROTT – 6-0 – 170 – GUARD – CHAMPAIGN, ILL.****1,390 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1993-94	26-0	14-30	.467	6-13	.462	35-42	.833	13	23	1	8	69	2.7
1994-95	25-1	35-89	.393	16-50	.320	62-72	.861	31	32	1	24	148	5.9
1995-96	29-21	143-270	.530	57-115	.496	114-133	.857	77	107	3	55	457	15.8
1996-97	30-30	203-450	.451	59-153	.386	251-282	.890	137	181	6	58	716	23.9
CAREER	110-52	395-839	.471	138-331	.417	462-529	.873	258	343	11	145	1390	12.6

**12. CHRIS WHITE – 6-1 – 165 – GUARD – HAMMOND, IND.****1,380 POINTS**

*TRANSFER FROM SOUTH SUBURBAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (ILL.)

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1990-91	32-32	220-496	.444	57-166	.343	136-179	.760	76	67	4	50	633	19.8
1991-92	33-33	246-533	.445	74-203	.265	181-212	.854	94	85	7	52	747	22.6
CAREER	65-65	466-1049	.444	131-369	.355	317-391	.811	170	152	11	102	1380	21.2

**13. DAVE THOMAS – 6-6 – FORWARD – ONIDA, S.D.****1,355 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.
1969-70	12	7-13	.538	1-4	.250	12	15	1.5
1970-71	22	125-264	.473	41-70	.586	192	291	13.2
1971-72	25	185-331	.559	108-152	.711	280	478	19.1
1972-73	26	234-439	.533	103-139	.741	326	571	21.9
CAREER	85	551-1047	.526	253-365	.693	810	1355	15.9

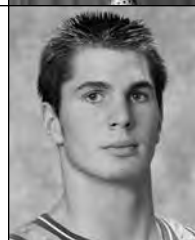
**14. BEN BERAN – 6-7 – 225 – FORWARD – VICTOR, IOWA****1,285 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2003-04	34-1	75-136	.551	0-2	.000	46-69	.667	134	32	8	8	196	5.8
2004-05	28-28	148-315	.470	11-35	.314	73-97	.753	164	29	15	30	380	13.6
2005-06	29-28	130-332	.392	26-88	.295	66-103	.641	158	35	11	25	352	12.1
2007-08	29-28	133-294	.452	11-45	.244	80-99	.808	129	25	15	22	357	12.3
CAREER	120-85	486-1077	.451	48-170	.282	265-368	.720	585	212	49	85	1285	10.7

**15. DERRICK SCHANTZ – 6-6 – FORWARD – CENTER POINT, IOWA****1,283 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1999-2000	29-3	34-87	.391	3-22	.136	34-43	.791	62	23	3	17	105	3.6
2000-01	29-29	108-219	.493	31-66	.470	73-95	.768	163	43	6	23	320	11.0
2001-02	30-27	122-254	.480	36-91	.396	76-88	.864	141	40	2	22	356	11.9
2002-03*	5-5	15-40	.375	2-8	.250	9-15	.600	42	4	0	2	41	8.2
2003-04	34-34	156-334	.467	58-142	.408	91-113	.805	171	47	5	25	461	13.6
CAREER	127-98	435-934	.466	130-329	.395	283-354	.799	579	157	16	89	1283	10.1

*INJURED IN CONCORDIA-ST. PAUL GAME, GRANTED A MEDICAL HARSHIP, RE-INSTATING ONE YEAR OF ELIGIBILITY

**16. KURT MEISTER – 6-8 – CENTER – HAMILTON, ILL.****1,281 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1994-95	27-0	50-117	.427	0-0	.000	26-44	.591	106	22	12	16	126	4.7
1995-96	29-0	108-181	.597	0-1	.000	47-72	.653	166	20	21	9	263	9.1
1996-97	30-29	178-280	.636	0-0	.000	67-101	.663	220	26	25	24	423	14.1
1997-98	29-29	191-324	.590	0-0	.000	87-123	.707	242	41	45	22	469	16.2
CAREER	115-58	527-902	.584	0-1	.000	227-340	.668	734	109	103	71	1281	11.1

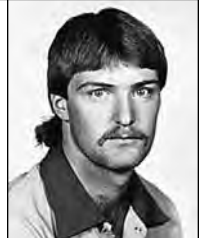


17. RON WIBLEMO – 6-0 – GUARD – MITCHELL, S.D.**1,272 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	PTS.	AVG.
1971-72	20	74-156	.474	31-40	.775	37	-	179	8.9
1972-73	26	112-308	.364	24-35	.686	54	-	248	9.5
1973-74	23	155-366	.423	49-59	.830	70	99	359	15.6
1974-75	24	211-438	.504	44-55	.800	69	72	486	20.3
CAREER	93	562-1268	.443	148-189	.783	230	171	1272	13.7

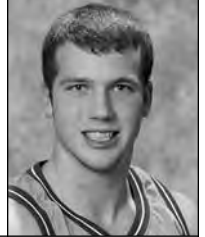
**18. MARK SCHULTZ – 6-5 – FORWARD – DESMET, S.D.****1,259 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1982-83	26	41-76	.539	42-58	.724	54	7	5	2	124	4.7
1983-84	30	110-185	.594	68-94	.723	144	11	11	15	288	9.6
1984-85	32	133-255	.521	93-121	.768	218	17	10	33	359	11.2
1985-86	28	184-285	.645	120-159	.754	221	16	16	42	488	17.4
CAREER	116	468-801	.584	323-432	.747	637	51	41	92	1,259	10.8

**19. ANDY MOELLER – 6-1 – GUARD – LACLAIRE, IOWA****1,206 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2000-01	27-7	49-110	.445	12-37	.324	52-78	.667	67	37	0	24	162	6.0
2001-02	30-30	136-282	.482	39-105	.371	83-113	.735	141	112	2	24	394	13.1
2002-03*	4-0	17-33	.515	11-21	.524	8-12	.667	8	13	0	8	53	13.3
2003-04	34-34	184-410	.449	85-207	.411	144-185	.778	168	104	5	59	597	17.6
CAREER	95-71	386-835	.462	147-370	.397	287-388	.740	384	266	7	115	1206	12.7

*GRANTED A MEDICAL HARSHIP, RE-INSTATING ONE YEAR OF ELIGIBILITY - TRANSFERRED FOLLOWING THE 2003-04 SEASON

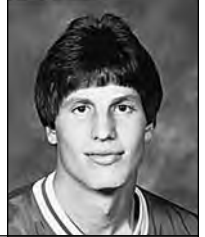
**20. JOHN THOMAS – 6-5 – FORWARD – ALEXANDRIA, S.D.****1,178 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.
1965-66								
1966-67	25	136-296	.459	63-91	.692	127	335	13.4
1967-68	27	176-384	.458	94-126	.746	215	446	16.5
1968-69	24	153-291	.526	91-118	.771	219	397	16.5
CAREER	76	465-971	.479	248-335	.740	561	1178	15.5

FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION

**21. CULLEN OBER – 6-10 – CENTER – GLENCOE, MINN.****1,163 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1986-87	28-5	129-223	.578	0-0	.000	49-94	.521	175	23	57	9	307	11.0
1987-88	30-30	142-278	.511	0-0	.000	72-113	.637	191	30	48	17	356	11.9
1988-89	28-28	143-270	.530	0-0	.000	96-126	.762	211	25	61	18	382	13.6
1989-90	10-10	45-77	.584	0-0	.000	28-43	.651	73	18	23	9	118	11.8
CAREER	96-73	459-848	.541	0-0	.000	245-376	.652	650	96	189	53	1163	12.1

**22. TOM ROPS – 6-8 – CENTER – LENNOX, S.D.****1,147 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1992-93	31-0	47-114	.412	10-25	.400	42-67	.627	89	39	8	44	146	4.7
1993-94	27-17	82-187	.439	26-60	.433	48-81	.593	169	37	29	46	238	8.7
1994-95	27-27	152-289	.510	2-15	.133	86-116	.741	233	63	11	50	392	14.5
1995-96	29-29	138-256	.539	4-11	.364	91-124	.734	237	72	17	47	371	12.8
CAREER	114-73	419-855	.490	42-111	.378	267-388	.688	728	211	65	187	1147	10.1

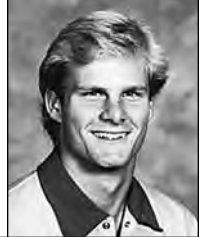
**t23. GUY MACKNER – 6-7 – CENTER – SISSETON, S.D.****1,114 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.
1965-66								
1966-67	23	72-148	.486	79-121	.653	111	223	9.7
1967-68	27	204-416	.490	129-166	.777	314	537	19.9
1968-69	24	128-270	.472	98-115	.852	228	354	14.8
CAREER	74	404-834	.484	306-402	.761	653	1114	15.1

FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION

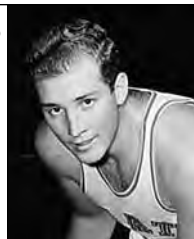
**t23. RANDY SUAREZ – 6-2 – GUARD – DEPUÉ, ILL.****1,114 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1986-87	28-28	136-297	.458	65-144	.451	60-70	.857	116	55	9	28	397	14.2
1987-88	30-30	137-292	.469	73-176	.415	68-84	.810	107	39	2	30	415	13.8
1988-89	22-19	95-228	.417	59-149	.396	53-72	.736	85	47	7	26	302	13.7
CAREER	80-77	368-817	.450	197-469	.420	181-226	.801	308	141	18	84	1114	13.9



25. KENT HYDE – 6-7 – CENTER – ONIDA, S.D.**1,098 POINTS**

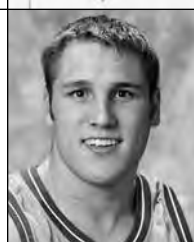
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.
FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION								
1954-55	.....	24	.480	145-224	.647	242	413	17.2
1955-56	.....	22	.466	120-174	.743	276	417	19.0
1956-57	.....	17	.381	82-129	.635	190	268	15.8
CAREER	.....63	359-806	.445	380-559	.679	708	1098	17.4

**T26. RYAN NAATJES – 6-4 – GUARD – MILFORD, IOWA****1,096 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1990-91	.....32-0	55-142	.387	20-85	.341	32-39	.821	53	15	5	15	171	5.3
1991-92	.....32-1	70-161	.435	21-71	.296	57-75	.760	84	43	4	23	218	6.8
1992-93	.....31-31	129-289	.446	50-136	.368	101-230	.777	99	55	4	57	409	13.2
1994-95	.....23-22	100-217	.461	51-117	.436	47-59	.797	78	35	2	27	298	13.0
CAREER	.....118-54	354-809	.438	142-409	.369	237-303	.782	314	148	15	122	1096	9.3

**T26. CHRIS STOEBCNER – 6-3 – GUARD – HARRISBURG, S.D.****1,096 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1999-2000	.....22-0	60-135	.444	22-70	.314	32-45	.711	59	56	0	24	174	7.9
2000-01	.....29-20	73-170	.429	15-54	.278	70-94	.745	106	68	1	30	231	8.0
2001-02	.....30-1	86-178	.483	21-62	.339	86-112	.768	82	115	2	30	279	9.3
2002-03	.....31-30	141-260	.542	23-82	.280	107-139	.770	209	104	1	30	412	13.3
CAREER	.....112-51	459-848	.485	81-268	.302	295-390	.756	456	343	4	114	1096	9.8

**28. STEVE LINGENFELTER – 6-9 – CENTER – BLOOMINGTON, MINN.****1,091 POINTS**

*TRANSFER FROM MINNESOTA

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	PTS.	AVG.
1979-80	.....30	221-401	.551	89-147	.605	322	89	79	531	17.7
1980-81	.....21	227-350	.648	106-181	.586	222	38	51	560	26.7
CAREER	.....51	448-751	.596	195-328	.549	544	127	130	1091	21.4

**29. CASEY ESTLING – 6-4 – FORWARD – CENTER POINT, IOWA****1,084 POINTS**

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
1996-97	.....30-0	77-139	.554	1-6	.167	44-71	.620	99	24	0	18	199	6.6
1997-98	.....29-28	138-258	.535	3-13	.231	77-138	.558	155	49	9	32	356	12.3
1998-99	.....26-26	95-190	.500	3-11	.273	57-106	.538	134	36	3	19	250	9.6
1999-2000	.....30-30	104-204	.510	1-5	.200	70-120	.583	141	46	0	41	279	9.3
CAREER	.....115-84	414-791	.523	8-35	.228	248-435	.570	529	155	12	110	1084	9.4

**30. SID BOSTIC – 6-4 – FORWARD – PIPESTONE, MINN.****1,079 POINTS**

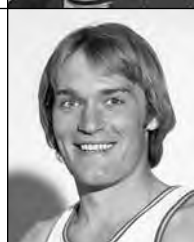
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.
FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION								
1960-61	.....	22	.425	57-83	.687	227	307	13.9
1961-62	.....22	125-294	.425	57-83	.687	227	307	13.9
1962-63	.....27	143-370	.387	120-174	.689	319	406	15.0
1963-64	.....21	149-343	.434	68-95	.708	258	366	17.4
CAREER	.....70	417-1,007	.414	245-353	.694	804	1079	15.4

**31. GENE ZULK – 6-5 – FORWARD – SPENCER, S.D.****1,073 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.
FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION								
1965-66	.....	24	.408	23-38	.605	120	227	9.5
1966-67	.....24	102-250	.408	23-38	.605	120	227	9.5
1967-68	.....27	155-320	.484	91-118	.771	192	401	14.9
1968-69	.....24	174-306	.569	97-133	.729	168	445	18.5
CAREER	.....75	431-876	.492	211-289	.730	480	1073	14.3

**32. GEORGE SCHROEDER – 6-5 – FORWARD – LAUREL, NEB.****1,066 POINTS**

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	PTS.	AVG.
1972-73	.....26	38-100	.380	34-53	.642	65	-	110	4.2
1973-74	.....23	101-232	.435	31-52	.596	125	50	233	10.1
1974-75	.....24	145-297	.488	69-91	.758	170	63	359	15.0
1975-76	.....24	143-331	.432	78-123	.634	171	67	364	15.2
CAREER	.....97	247-960	.443	212-319	.664	531	180	1066	10.9



33. PETE LEIFERMAN – 6-8 – CENTER – S.D.**1,043 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|-----3-PTS-----|									
YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.	
1989-90	27-2	47-104	.452	0-1	.000	47-80	.588	116	10	9	13	141	5.2	
1990-91	32-22	92-174	.529	0-1	.000	87-126	.690	140	40	11	18	271	8.5	
1991-92	33-33	115-223	.516	0-0	.000	76-114	.667	168	28	10	21	306	9.3	
1992-93	31-31	121-230	.526	5-16	.313	78-114	.684	192	45	10	19	325	10.5	
CAREER	123-88	375-731	.513	5-18	.278	288-434	.664	616	123	40	71	1043	8.5	

**34. JIM SUTTON – 6-0 – GUARD – ONIDA, S.D.****1,035 POINTS**

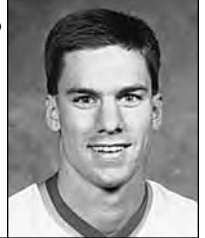
		|-----TOTAL-----|			|-----3-PTS-----|									
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.						
1953-54	25	109-242	.450	88-108	.815	113	306	12.2	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION					
1954-55	24	115-244	.471	82-98	.837	133	312	13.0						
1956-57	22	145-294	.493	127-138	.920	137	417	19.0						
CAREER	71	369-780	.473	297-344	.898	383	1035	14.6						

**35. MERLYN SMITH – 6-3 – FORWARD – AVON, S.D.****1,028 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|-----3-PTS-----|									
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.						
1955-56	20	104-246	.423	91-125	.728	204	299	15.0	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION					
1956-57	22	148-377	.392	82-125	.656	228	378	17.2						
1958-59	23	136-342	.398	79-108	.731	212	351	15.3						
CAREER	65	388-965	.402	252-358	.704	644	1028	15.8						

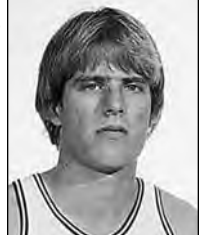
**36. JEFF BOOHER – 6-3 – GUARD – BROOKINGS, S.D.****1,018 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|-----3-PTS-----|									
YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.	
1988-89	27-0	41-92	.446	6-19	.316	16-22	.727	39	67	4	50	104	6.6	
1989-90	27-27	102-240	.425	37-101	.366	10-17	.588	107	60	4	46	251	12.3	
1990-91	30-29	114-255	.447	27-80	.338	33-43	.767	95	46	4	78	288	9.6	
1991-92	33-33	141-294	.480	38-98	.388	55-83	.663	142	58	1	76	375	9.3	
CAREER	117-89	398-881	.452	108-298	.362	114-165	.691	383	231	13	250	1018	9.4	

**37. JIM WALKER – 6-9 – CENTER – SUMNER, IOWA****1,012 POINTS**

*TRANSFER FROM WALDORF JUNIOR COLLEGE

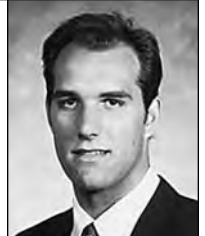
		|-----TOTAL-----|			|-----3-PTS-----|									
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	PTS.	AVG.					
1978-79	27	201-346	.581	64-99	.646	209	21	466	17.2					
1979-80	30	214-368	.598	118-162	.728	253	22	546	18.2					
CAREER	57	415-714	.581	182-261	.697	462	43	1012	17.7					

**38. BILL CARTWRIGHT – 6-8 – FORWARD – PRINCETON, ILL.****1,010 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|-----3-PTS-----|									
YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.	
1985-86	17-0	8-15	.533	0-0	.000	3-7	.429	18	6	2	0	19	1.1	
1986-87	28-28	121-216	.560	0-0	.000	54-75	.720	164	55	16	14	296	10.6	
1987-88	30-28	141-246	.573	0-1	.000	68-95	.716	188	44	16	5	350	11.7	
1988-89	28-28	139-263	.529	2-6	.333	65-83	.783	197	37	15	21	345	12.3	
CAREER	103-84	409-740	.553	2-7	.286	190-260	.731	567	142	49	40	1010	9.8	

**39. CORY VANDEWETTERING – 6-9 – CENTER – FREEDOM, WIS.****1,009 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|-----3-PTS-----|									
YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.	
1990-91	32-0	55-137	.401	0-0	.000	71-102	.696	122	17	16	14	181	1.1	
1991-92	33-0	79-168	.470	0-0	.000	80-108	.741	143	14	33	8	238	10.6	
1992-93	31-30	97-204	.475	0-0	.000	82-126	.651	161	28	18	10	276	11.7	
1993-94	27-27	119-230	.517	0-0	.000	76-112	.679	203	24	18	18	314	12.3	
CAREER	123-57	350-739	.474	0-0	.000	309-448	.690	629	83	85	50	1009	9.8	

**40. VIRG RILEY – 6-4 – FORWARD – DELL RAPIDS, S.D.****1,008 POINTS**

		|-----TOTAL-----|			|-----3-PTS-----|									
YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.						
1952-53	17	20-69	.289	30-42	.714	57	70	4.4						
1953-54	22	52-155	.336	57-95	.600	133	161	7.3						
1954-55	25	130-333	.393	126-173	.728	191	386	15.4						
1955-56	24	135-332	.407	121-175	.691	228	391	16.3						
CAREER	87	337-889	.379	334-485	.689	609	1008	11.6						



1,000-POINT CLUB

41. DENNIS WOMELDORF – 6-1 – GUARD – WESSINGTON SPRINGS, S.D.

1,006 POINTS

YEAR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	PTS.	AVG.
1967-68	27	83-174	.477	92-123	.748	73	258	9.6
1968-69	24	104-209	.498	44-62	.710	75	252	10.5
1969-70	26	195-342	.570	106-145	.731	97	496	19.1
CAREER	77	382-725	.527	242-330	.733	245	1006	13.1



NATE WOLTERS – 6-3 – 193 – GUARD – ST. CLOUD, MINN.

1,000-POINT CLUB CANDIDATE

907 POINTS

YEAR	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB.	A	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
2009-10	30-11	85-219	.388	20-55	.364	113-136	.831	102	86	8	35	303	10.1
2010-11	31-31	201-449	.448	42-103	.408	160-201	.796	142	188	7	41	604	19.5
2011-12													
2012-13													
CAREER	61-42	286-668	.428	62-158	.392	273-337	.810	244	274	15	76	907	14.9



INDIVIDUAL HONORS IN CONFERENCE PLAY

ALL-NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE

1923 – Clarence Schulte
 1928 – Lemme Herting
 1929 – Lemme Herting
 1930 – Lemme Herting, Wert Engelmann
 1938 – Wendell Andrews, James Fergen
 1940 – James Fergen, Winford Laur
 1941 – John Billington
 1942 – John Billington
 1943 – Rolf Hanson, James Schmidt, Robert Schryver
 1947 – Don Mohlenhoff, James Schmidt
 1948 – Don Mohlenhoff, James Schmidt
 1949 – Don Mohlenhoff
 1950 – Herb Bartling
 1951 – Don Bartlett, Herb Bartling
 1952 – Marv Kool
 1953 – Bob Ehrke
 1954 – Bob Ehrke
 1955 – Virgil Riley
 1956 – Virgil Riley, Deane Antoine, Jim Sutton
 1957 – Kenty Hyde, Jim Sutton
 1958 – Merlyn Smith
 1959 – Merlyn Smith, Don Jacobsen, Marlin Van Den Einde
 1960 – Wayne Gaughran, Don Jacobsen, Mike Sisk
 1961 – Don Jacobsen, Terry Slattery
 1962 – Terry Slattery
 1963 – Tony Black, Sid Bostic, Wayne Rasmussen
 1964 – Sid Bostic, Tony Black, Wayne Rasmussen
 1966 – Tom Timpone
 1967 – Vern Schoolmeester
 1968 – Guy Mackner, Vern Schoolmeester, John Thomas
 1969 – John Thomas, Gene Zulk
 1970 – Dennis Womeldorf, John Eidsness, Clyde Hagen

1971 – Lee Colburn
 1972 – Lee Colburn, Dave Thomas
 1973 – Dave Thomas, Lee Colburn
 1974 – Dale Nickelson
 1975 – Don Wiblen
 1976 – George Schroeder
 1977 – Steve Brown
 1978 – Steve Brown, Larry Nickelson
 1979 – Cer'Ci Mahone, Jim Walker
 1980 – Jim Walker, Steve Lingenfelter
 1981 – Bob Winzenburg
 1982 – Bob Winzenburg
 1983 – Mark Tetzlaff
 1984 – Mark Tetzlaff
 1985 – Mark Tetzlaff
 1986 – Marck Schultz
 1988 – Randy Suarez
 1989 – Randy Suarez
 1991 – Chris White
 1992 – Chris White, Jeff Booher
 1993 – Troy Bouman
 1994 – Jurad Hughes
 1995 – Tom Rops
 1996 – Jason Sempsrott, Jermaine Showers, Tom Rops
 1997 – Jason Sempsrott, Kurt Meister
 1998 – Casey Estling, Kurt Meister, Brian Norberg
 1999 – Bill Fischer
 2000 – Terry Cress
 2001 – Josh Cervany, Austin Hansen
 2002 – Austin Hansen, Matt Jones
 2003 – Austin Hansen, Chris Stoenber
 2004 – Andy Moeller, Derrick Schantz

MVPs in Bold

NCC FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

2002 – Matt Jones 2004 – Ben Beran

NCC ALL-AMERICANS

1961 – Don Jacobsen 1964 – Tom Black
 1970 – Dennis Womeldorf 1973 – Lee Colburn
 1985 – Mark Tetzlaff 1997 – Jason Sempsrott
 1998 – Kurt Meister

ALL-INDEPENDENT NEWCOMER TEAM

2006 – Matt Cadwell 2007 – Kai Williams

ALL-INDEPENDENT SECOND TEAM

2007 – Kai Williams

ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE SECOND TEAM

2009 – Garrett Callahan 2010 – Clint Sargent

ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE HONORABLE MENTION

2010 – Kai Williams

ALL-SUMMIT LEAGUE NEWCOMER TEAM

2010 – Nate Wolters

INDIVIDUAL HONORS IN NCAA TOURNAMENT PLAY

NCAA DIVISION II FINAL FOUR MVP

1985 – Mark Tetzlaff

NCAA FINALS MVP

1961 – Don Jacobsen
 1963 – Wayne Rasmussen

NCAA FINALS ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

1963 – Tom Black

ALL-GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TEAM

1968 – Guy Mackner

ALL-NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TEAM

1984 – Mark Tetzlaff, Mark Schultz

ALL-SOUTH CENTRAL REGIONAL TEAM

1988 – Bill Cartwright

MIDWEST REGIONAL MVP

1959 – Merlin Smith
 1961 – Don Jacobsen
 1963 – Tom Black
 1973 – Dave Thomas

ALL-MIDWEST REGIONAL TEAM

1963 – Sid Bostic
 1969 – Raul Duarte, Gene Zulk
 1970 – John Eidsness, Clyde Hagen,
 Dennis Womeldorf
 1973 – Lee Colburn

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL MVP

1985 – Mark Tetzlaff
 1992 – Chris White
 1997 – Jason Sempsrott

ALL-NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL TEAM

1978 – Steve Brown
 1980 – Bob Winzenburg, Paul McDonald
 1985 – Mark Schultz, Derrick Wordlaw
 1991 – Chris White
 1992 – Cory VandeWettering
 1996 – Jermaine Showers, Jason Sempsrott
 1997 – Matt Wallace
 1998 – Kurt Meister, Casey Walker
 2002 – Derrick Schantz, Josh Cerveny
 2003 – Austin Hansen
 2004 – Andy Moeller

POINTS

GAME: 44, by Dave Thomas vs. Coe College, 3/10/1973
SEASON: 747, by Chris White, 1991-92 (33 GAMES)
CAREER: 1,931, by Mark Tetzlaff, 1982-85 (118 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 26.7, by Steve Lingenfelter, 1980-81 (560 POINTS IN 21 GAMES)
CAREER AVERAGE: 21.2, by Chris White, 1990-92 (1,380 POINTS IN 65 GAMES)

FIELD GOALS

GAME: 20, by Dave Thomas, vs. Coe College, 3/10/1973
SEASON: 247, (247-for-603) by Juriad Hughes, 1993-94

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN 10 ATTEMPTS)

GAME: 1.000, (13-for-13) by Dennis Womeldorf vs. Augustana, 1970
 1.000, (11-for-11) by Cory VandeWettering vs. Augustana, 1/19/1994
 1.000, (10-for-10) by Sid Bostic vs. Tarkio (Mo.), 12/30/1961
SEASON: 64.8 pct. (227-for-350) by Steve Lingenfelter, 1980-81 (21 GAMES)
CAREER: 60.7 pct. (724-for-1,191) by Mark Tetzlaff, 1982-85

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

GAME: 8, by Randy Suarez vs. Augustana, 2/7/1987
SEASON: 85, by Andy Moeller, 2003-04 (207 ATTEMPTS IN 34 GAMES)
 by Austin Hansen, 2002-03 (210 ATTEMPTS IN 31 GAMES)
CAREER: 252, by Clint Sargent, 2007-11 (659 ATTEMPTS IN 119 GAMES)
SEASON PER GAME AVG.: 2.74, by Austin Hansen, 2002-03

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

GAME: 1.000, (4-for-4) by Jordan Dykstra, at Centenary, 2/5/2011
 by Jordan Dykstra, vs. Southern Utah, 1/29/2011
 by Craig Jenkins, vs. Dakota Wesleyan, 11/25/1986
 by Craig Jenkins, vs. Sioux Falls, 12/1/1986
SEASON: .515, (34-for-66) by Jordan Dykstra, 2010-11 (31 GAMES)
 .451, (65-for-144) by Randy Suarez, 1986-87 (28 GAMES)
CAREER: .420, (197-for-469) by Randy Suarez, 1987-89

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

GAME: 14, (5-for-14) by Austin Hansen, vs. South Dakota, 1/16/2003
 (4-for-14) by Austin Hansen, at St. Cloud State, 1/11/2003
SEASON: 213, (83-for-214) by Clint Sargent, 2010-11 (31 GAMES)
CAREER: 659, (252-for-659) by Clint Sargent, 2007-11 (119 GAMES)
CONSECUTIVE ATTEMPTS MADE: 9, by Craig Jenkins, 1986-87 (OVER THREE GAMES)
 4-FOR-4 VS. DAKOTA WESLEYAN, 11/25/1986
 4-FOR-4, VS. SIOUX FALLS, 12/1/1986
 MADE FIRST ATTEMPT VS. DANA, 12/5/1986

FREE THROWS

GAME: 22, (22-of-28) by Don Jacobsen vs. Prairie View, 3/11/1961
SEASON: 236, (236-of-301) by Don Jacobsen, 1960-61 (27 GAMES)
CAREER: 523, (523-of-690) by Don Jacobsen, 1959-61 (75 GAMES)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

GAME (MIN. 10 ATT.): 1.000 (12-of-12), by Nate Wolters, at UMKC, 1/7/2010
 1.000 (12-of-12), by Garrett Callahan, vs. Southern Utah, 2/12/2009
 1.000 (12-of-12), by Jim Sutton, vs. St. Thomas, 12/8/1956
SEASON (MIN. 2.5 APG): .920, (127-of-138) by Jim Sutton, 1956-57 (22 GAMES)
CAREER: .863, (297-of-344) by Jim Sutton, 1955-57 (71 GAMES)
 .885, (161-of-182) by Tom McDonald, 1983-86 (104 GAMES)
 (TOM McDONALD ATTEMPTED 182 FREE THROWS IN 104 GAMES, 1.75 PER GAME)

REBOUNDS

GAME: 29, by Terry Slattery vs. Lincoln (Mo.), 12/17/1961
SEASON: 404, by Tom Black, 1962-63 (27 GAMES)
CAREER: 1,132 by Mark Tetzlaff in, 1982-85 (118 GAMES)

REBOUNDS PER GAME AVERAGE

SEASON: 14.8, by Tom Black, 1962-63 (404 IN 27 GAMES)
CAREER (TWO YEARS): 13.2, by Tom Black, 1963-64 (635 IN 48 GAMES)
CAREER (THREE YEARS): 11.5, by Sid Bostic, 1962-64 (804 IN 70 GAMES)
CAREER (FOUR YEARS): 9.6, by Mark Tetzlaff, 1982-85 (1,132 IN 118 GAMES)

ASSISTS

GAME: 17, by Tom McDonald, vs. Morningside, 2/21/1986
SEASON: 225, by Brian Norberg, 1997-98 (29 GAMES)
CAREER: 605, by Brian Norberg, 1996-99 (114 GAMES)

ASSISTS PER GAME AVERAGE

SEASON: 7.8, by Brian Norberg, 1997-98 (225 ASSISTS IN 29 GAMES)
CAREER: 5.5, by Cer'Ci Mahone, 1978-79 (297 ASSISTS IN 54 GAMES)
 5.3, by Brian Norberg, 1996-99 (605 ASSISTS IN 114 GAMES)

STEALS

GAME: 8, by Kevin McNamara, vs. South Dakota, 1/26/1980
SEASON: 78, by Jeff Booher, 1990-91 (32 GAMES)
CAREER: 250, by Jeff Booher, 1989-92 (117 GAMES)
CAREER AVG.: 2.14, by Jeff Booher, 1989-92 (250 STEALS IN 117 GAMES)

BLOCKED SHOTS

GAME: 8, by Steve Lingenfelter, at North Dakota State, 1/18/1980
SEASON: 79, by Steve Lingenfelter, 1979-80 (30 GAMES)
CAREER: 189, by Cullen Ober, 1987-90 (96 GAMES)



RECORDS BY YEAR IN SCHOOL POINTS

FRESHMAN: 453, by Matt Cadwell, 2005-06 (15.6 PPG IN 29 GAMES)
SOPHOMORE: 604, by Nate Wolters, 2010-11 (19.5 PPG IN 31 GAMES)
JUNIOR: 633, by Chris White, 1990-91 (19.8 PPG IN 32 GAMES)
SENIOR: 747, by Chris White, 1991-92 (22.6 PPG, IN 33 GAMES)

REBOUNDS

FRESHMAN: 260, by Matt Jones, 2001-02 (8.7 RPG IN 30 GAMES)
SOPHOMORE: 278, by Mark Tetzlaff, 1982-83 (9.9 RPG IN 28 GAMES)
JUNIOR: 404, by Tom Black, 1962-63 (14.8 RPG IN 27 GAMES)
SENIOR: 326, by Dave Thomas, 1972-73 (12.3 RPG IN 26 GAMES)

INDIVIDUAL TOP-10s

POINTS IN A GAME 1. 44.....Dave Thomas, vs. Coe College, 3/10/1973 2. 41.....Tom Black, vs. Morningside, 1/21/1964 41.....Steve Lingenfelter, vs. Grand View, 12/1/1980 4. 40.....Kent Hyde, vs. Augustana, 2/5/1957 40.....Steve Lingenfelter, at Fresno St., 12/19/1980 6. 38.....Tom Black, vs. UW-Oshkosh, 1/3/1964 38.....Lee Colburn, vs. Augustana, 12/29/1970 38.....Chris White, vs. Augustana, 2/16/1991 9. 37.....Austin Hansen, vs. Morningside, 12/29/2000 10. 36.....Nate Wolters, vs. North Dakota St., 12/5/2010 36.....Austin Hansen, vs. Fort Hays State, 3/14/2003 36.....Chris White, vs. Black Hills State, 12/20/1991	POINTS IN A SEASON 1. 747.....Chris White (33 games) - 1991-92 2. 716.....Jason Sempsrott (30 games) - 1996-97 3. 640.....Jurid Hughes (26 games) - 1993-94 4. 638.....Don Jacobsen (27 games) - 1960-61 5. 633.....Chris White (32 games) - 1990-91 6. 615.....Mark Tetzlaff (33 games) - 1984-85 7. 604.....Nate Wolters (31 games) - 2010-11 8. 597.....Andy Moeller (34 games) - 2003-04 9. 573.....Steve Brown (29 games) - 1977-78 10. 571.....Dave Thomas (26 games) - 1972-73 11. 561.....Lee Colburn (26 games) - 1972-73 12. 560.....Steve Lingenfelter (21 games) - 1980-81	POINTS IN A CAREER 1. 1931.....Mark Tetzlaff (118 games) - 1981-85 2. 1822.....Lee Colburn (96 games) - 1969-73 3. 1815.....Austin Hansen (119 games) - 1999-03 4. 1534.....Steve Brown (101 games) - 1974-78 5. 1505.....Clint Sargent (119 games) - 2007-11 6. 1488.....Don Jacobsen (75 games) - 1958-61 7. 1449.....Garrett Callahan (118 games) - 2006-10 8. 1423.....Kai Williams (122 games) - 2006-10 9. 1399.....Jermaine Showers (114 games) - 1992-96 10. 1395.....Bob Winzenburg (111 games) - 1978-82 11. 1390.....Jason Sempsrott (110 games) - 1993-97 12. 1380.....Chris White (65 Games) - 1990-92
REBOUNDS IN A GAME 1. 29.....Terry Slattery, vs. Lincoln (Mo.), 12/22/1961 2. 26.....by Wayne Gaughran, vs. South Dakota, 1960 26.....Dave Thomas, vs. Coe College, 3/10/1973 4. 25.....Guy Mackner, vs. Morningside, 1968 25.....Steve Lingenfelter, vs. Grand View, 12/1/1980 6. 24.....Tom Black, vs. North Dakota, 1963 24.....Tom Black, vs. Neb.-Wesleyan, 3/9/1963 8. 23.....Larry Nickelson, vs. South Dakota, 1/20/1977 23.....Marlin VanDenEinde, vs. South Dakota, 1959 23.....Marv Kool, vs. Augustana, 1953	REBOUNDS IN A SEASON 1. 404.....Tom Black (27 games) - 1962-63 2. 385.....Terry Slattery (27 games) - 1960-61 3. 337.....Mark Tetzlaff (30 games) - 1983-84 4. 326.....Dave Thomas (26 games) - 1972-73 5. 322.....Steve Lingenfelter (30 games) - 1979-80 6. 319.....Sid Bostic (27 games) - 1962-63 7. 314.....Guy Mackner (27 games) - 1967-68 8. 291.....Mark Tetzlaff (33 games) - 1984-85 9. 283.....Larry Nickelson (26 games) - 1976-77 10. 280.....Dave Thomas (25 games) - 1971-72	REBOUNDS IN A CAREER 1. 1132.....Mark Tetzlaff (118 games) - 1981-85 2. 844.....Kai Williams (122 games) - 2006-10 3. 837.....Lee Colburn (96 games) - 1969-73 4. 810.....Dave Thomas (85 games) - 1969-73 5. 804.....Sid Bostic (70 games) - 1961-64 6. 755.....Larry Nickelson (79 games) - 1975-78 7. 737.....Wayne Gaughran (70 games) - 1957-60 8. 736.....Bob Winzenburg (111 games) - 1978-82 9. 734.....Kurt Meister (115 games) - 1994-98 10. 729.....Terry Slattery (64 games) - 1959-62
ASSISTS IN A GAME 1. 17.....Tom McDonald, vs. Morningside, 2/21/1986 2. 15.....Brian Norberg, vs. Gustavus Adolphus, 11/24/1998 15.....Brian Norberg, vs. Morningside, 2/21/1998 4. 13.....Kyle Adams, at Northern Colorado, 1/28/1988 13.....Craig Jenkins, vs. St. Cloud State, 1/22/1988 13.....Todd Swanson, vs. St. Cloud State, 2/3/1984 13.....Cer'Ci Mahone, vs. Northern State, 12/22/1978 8. 12.....12 times, last by M. Richardson, vs. Minn. Duluth, 11/21/2003 Other players with 12 assists in a game include: Brian Norberg (3), Jason Sempsrott, Tony Matthews (2), Kyle Adams, Tom McDonald, Mike Round, Paul McDonald	ASSISTS IN A SEASON 1. 225.....Brian Norberg - 1997-98 2. 194.....Kyle Adams - 1987-88 3. 188.....Nate Wolters - 2010-11 4. 183.....Kyle Adams - 1986-87 183.....Todd Swanson - 1983-84 6. 181.....Jason Sempsrott - 1996-97 7. 170.....Brian Norberg - 1998-99 8. 163.....Tom McDonald - 1984-85 9. 157.....Marquise Richardson - 2003-04 10. 155.....Tom McDonald - 1985-86; 155.....Cer'ci Mahone - 1977-78	ASSISTS IN A CAREER 1. 605.....Brian Norberg - 1995-99 2. 471.....Kyle Adams - 1984-88 3. 404.....Chris Stoeber - 1999-03 4. 393.....Tony Matthews - 1987-91 5. 386.....Tom McDonald - 1982-86 6. 363.....Jermaine Showers - 1992-96 7. 343.....Jason Sempsrott - 1993-97 8. 297.....Cer'ci Mahone - 1977-79 9. 291.....Troy Bouman - 1990-94 10. 287.....Marquise Richardson - 2002-04
STEALS IN A GAME 1. 8.....Tony Matthews, vs. Northwestern (Iowa), 12/27/1990 8.....Kevin McNamara, vs. South Dakota, 1/26/1980 3. 7.....Tom Rops, vs. Mayville State, 12/20/1994 7.....Tony Matthews, at Augustana, 2/16/1991 7.....Jeff Booher, at UW-Parkside, 12/8/1990 6. 6.....13 times, last by Jose Frias, vs. VMI, 11/12/2006 Other players with six steals in a game include: Marquise Richardson, Andy Moeller (2), Austin Hansen (2), Andy Cone, Greg Himler, Jermaine Showers (3), Troy Bouman, Jeff Booher	STEALS IN A SEASON 1. 78.....Jeff Booher - 1990-91 2. 76.....Jeff Booher - 1991-92 3. 75.....Austin Hansen - 2002-03 4. 73.....Marquise Richardson - 2003-04 5. 64.....Jermaine Showers - 1993-94 64.....Terry Cress - 1999-00 7. 62.....Kevin McNamara - 1979-80 62.....Tony Matthews - 1990-91 9. 61.....John Brown - 1981-82 61.....Jermaine Showers - 1995-96	STEALS IN A CAREER 1. 226.....Jermaine Showers - 1992-96 2. 225.....Austin Hansen - 1999-03 3. 223.....Jeff Booher - 1988-92 4. 187.....Tom Rops - 1992-96 5. 176.....Troy Bouman - 1990-94 6. 145.....Jason Sempsrott - 1993-97 7. 140.....Kyle Adams - 1984-88 8. 136.....Tony Matthews - 1987-91 9. 134.....Mark Tetzlaff - 1981-85 10. 132.....Marquise Richardson - 2002-04
BLOCKED SHOTS IN A GAME 1. 8.....Kurt Meister, vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 2/7/1998 8.....Steve Lingenfelter, at North Dakota State, 1/18/1980 3. 7.....Jason Scheutz, vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 2/3/1996 7.....Cullen Ober, vs. Carleton, 12/6/1986 5. 6.....Cody Volmer, vs. Minnesota-Duluth, 11/13/1998 6.....Tom Rops, vs. Dakota Wesleyan, 12/18/1993 6.....Cullen Ober, vs. Augustana, 2/7/1987 6.....Joe Ashley, vs. Nebraska Omaha, 1/6/1984 6.....Todd Swanson, at Mankato State, 2/5/1983 6.....Steve Lingenfelter, vs. South Dakota, 1/15/1981	BLOCKED SHOTS IN A SEASON 1. 79.....Steve Lingenfelter - 1979-80 2. 61.....Cullen Ober - 1988-89 3. 57.....Cullen Ober - 1986-87 4. 53.....Brian Norberg - 1997-98 5. 51.....Steve Lingenfelter - 1980-81 6. 48.....Cullen Ober - 1987-88 7. 45.....Kurt Meister - 1997-98 8. 43.....Jason Schuetz - 1995-96 9. 39.....Adam Robinson - 2002-03 10. 38.....Joe Ashley - 1983-84	BLOCKED SHOTS IN A CAREER 1. 189.....Cullen Ober - 1986-90 2. 130.....Steve Lingenfelter - 1979-81 3. 115.....Jason Schuetz - 1992-96 4. 103.....Kurt Meister - 1994-98 5. 91.....Andy Cone - 1998-02 6. 88.....Joe Ashley - 1981-84 7. 85.....Cory VandeWettering - 1990-94 8. 83.....Adam Robinson - 2000-03 9. 69.....Mark Tetzlaff - 1981-85 69.....Brian Norberg - 1995-99
THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A GAME 1. 8.....Jason Schuetz, vs. North Dakota, 1/12/1996 8.....Randy Suarez, vs. Augustana, 2/7/1987 3. 7.....Clint Sargent, vs. IUPUI, 2/10/11 4. 7.....Garrett Callahan, at Oakland, 12/31/2008 5. 7.....Garrett Callahan, vs. Upper Iowa, 11/25/2008 6. 7.....Luke Geiver, vs. Upper Iowa, 2/5/2005 7. 7.....Austin Hansen, vs. Fort Hays State, 3/14/2003 8. 7.....Austin Hansen, vs. Augustana, 2/12/2000 9. 7.....Randy Suaraz, at Northern Colorado, 1/28/1988 10. 6.....7 times, last by Clint Sargent, at Oral Roberts, 1/30/2010	THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A SEASON 1. 85.....Andy Moeller (34 games) - 2003-04 85.....Austin Hansen (31 games) - 2002-03 3. 83.....Clint Sargent (31 games) - 2010-11 4. 79.....Garrett Callahan (33 games) - 2008-09 5. 74.....Chris White (33 games) - 1991-92 6. 73.....Randy Suarez (30 games) - 1987-88 7. 68.....Clint Sargent (30 games) - 2009-10 68.....Clint Sargent (29 games) - 2008-09 9. 65.....Randy Suarez (28 games) - 1986-87 10. 64.....Austin Hansen (29 games) - 2001-02	THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A CAREER 1. 252.....Clint Sargent (119 games) - 2007-11 2. 235.....Austin Hansen (119 games) - 1999-03 3. 202.....Garrett Callahan (118 games) - 2006-10 4. 197.....Randy Suarez (80 games) - 1986-89 5. 155.....Brian Norberg (114 games) - 1995-99 6. 151.....Ryan Naatjes (118 games) - 1990-95 7. 147.....Andy Moeller (95 games) - 2000-04 8. 138.....Jason Sempsrott (110 games) - 1993-97 9. 131.....Chris White (65 games) - 1990-92 10. 130.....Derrick Schantz (127 games) - 1999-04

POINTS

YEAR	NAME	GAMES	POINTS	AVERAGE
1949-50	Don Bartlett	21	254	12.1
1950-51	Dave Aaberg	28	467	16.7
1951-52	Marv Kool	22	265	12.0
1952-53	Bob Ehrke	22	305	13.9
1953-54	Bob Ehrke	22	260	11.8
1954-55	Deane Antoine	25	402	16.1
1955-56	Kent Hyde	24	413	17.2
1956-57	Kent Hyde & Jim Sutton	22	417	19.0
1957-58	Merlyn Smith	22	378	17.2
1958-59	Marlin VanDenEinde	23	404	17.6
1959-60	Don Jacobsen	24	460	19.2
1960-61	Don Jacobsen	27	638	23.6
1961-62	Terry Slattery	21	378	18.0
1962-63	Tom Black	27	467	17.3
1963-64	Tom Black	21	450	21.4
1964-65	Tom Timpone	21	235	11.1
1965-66	Tom Timpone	24	396	16.5
1966-67	Vern Schoolmeester	25	367	14.7
1967-68	Guy Mackner	27	537	19.9
1968-69	Gene Zulk	24	445	18.5
1969-70	Dennis Womeldorf	26	496	19.1
1970-71	Lee Colburn	22	461	21.0
1971-72	Lee Colburn	25	546	21.8
1972-73	Dave Thomas	26	571	21.9
1973-74	Dale Nickelson	23	455	19.9
1974-75	Ron Wiblemo	24	486	20.3
1975-76	George Schroeder	24	364	15.2
1976-77	Steve Brown	26	530	20.4
1977-78	Steve Brown	29	573	19.7
1978-79	Jim Walker	27	466	17.2
1979-80	Jim Walker	39	546	18.2
1980-81	Steve Lingenfelter	21	560	26.7
1981-82	Bob Winzenburg	27	314	11.6
1982-83	Mark Tetzlaff	28	534	19.9
1983-84	Mark Tetzlaff	30	490	16.3
1984-85	Mark Tetzlaff	33	615	18.6
1985-86	Mark Schultz	28	488	17.4
1986-87	Craig Jenkins & Randy Suarez	28	397	14.1
1987-88	Randy Suarez	30	415	13.8
1988-89	Cullen Ober	28	382	13.6
1989-90	Rich McClendon	26	316	12.2
1990-91	Chris White	32	633	19.8
1991-92	Chris White	33	747	22.6
1992-93	Ryan Naatjes	31	409	13.2
1993-94	Juriad Hughes	26	640	24.6
1994-95	Tom Rops	27	392	14.5
1995-96	Jermaine Showers	29	502	17.3
1996-97	Jason Sempsrott	30	716	23.9
1997-98	Kurt Meister	29	469	16.2
1998-99	Bill Fischer	26	379	14.6
1999-2000	Austin Hansen	30	404	13.5
2000-01	Austin Hansen	29	410	14.1
2001-02	Austin Hansen	29	442	15.2
2002-03	Austin Hansen	31	559	18.0
2003-04	Andy Moeller	34	597	17.6
2004-05	Ben Beran	28	380	13.6
2005-06	Matt Cadwell	29	453	15.6
2006-07	Kai Williams	30	363	12.1
2007-08	Kai Williams	29	406	14.0
2008-09	Garrett Callahan	33	520	15.8
2009-10	Clint Sargent	30	383	12.8
2010-11	Nate Wolters	31	604	19.5

REBOUNDS

YEAR	NAME	GAMES	REBOUNDS	AVERAGE
1949-50	---	--	---	---
1950-51	---	--	---	---
1951-52	Marv Kool	22	289	13.8
1952-53	Bob Ehrke	22	201	9.1
1953-54	Bob Ehrke	22	245	11.1
1954-55	Virg Riley	25	191	8.0
1955-56	Kent Hyde	24	242	10.1
1956-57	Kent Hyde	22	276	13.2
1957-58	Merlyn Smith	22	228	10.4
1958-59	Marlin VanDenEinde	23	271	11.8
1959-60	Wayne Gaughran	24	279	11.6
1960-61	Terry Slattery	27	385	14.3
1961-62	Terry Slattery	21	267	12.3
1962-63	Tom Black	27	404	15.0
1963-64	Sid Bostic	21	258	12.3
1964-65	Gary Smith	21	136	5.9
1965-66	Larry Tompkins	24	207	8.6
1966-67	Ron Otterness	25	220	8.9
1967-68	Guy Mackner	27	314	11.6
1968-69	Guy Mackner	24	228	9.5
1969-70	Clyde Hagen	26	213	8.5
1970-71	Lee Colburn	22	206	9.3
1971-72	Dave Thomas	25	280	11.2
1972-73	Dave Thomas	26	326	12.3
1973-74	Dale Nickelson	23	272	12.0
1974-75	Mike Christianson	24	193	8.0
1975-76	Larry Nickelson	24	226	9.4
1976-77	Larry Nickelson	26	283	10.9
1977-78	Larry Nickelson	29	246	8.5
1978-79	Jim Walker	27	209	7.7
1979-80	Steve Lingenfelter	30	322	10.7
1980-81	Steve Lingenfelter	21	222	10.6
1981-82	Mark Tetzlaff	27	226	8.4
1982-83	Mark Tetzlaff	28	278	9.9
1983-84	Mark Tetzlaff	30	337	11.2
1984-85	Mark Tetzlaff	33	291	8.8
1985-86	Mark Schultz	28	221	7.9
1986-87	Cullen Ober	28	175	6.2
1987-88	Cullen Ober	30	191	6.3
1988-89	Cullen Ober	28	211	7.5
1989-90	Pete Leiferman	27	116	4.3
1990-91	Chris Counts	32	182	5.7
1991-92	Pete Leiferman	33	168	5.1
1992-93	Pete Leiferman	31	167	5.4
1993-94	Cory VandeWettering	27	203	7.5
1994-95	Tom Rops	26	233	8.6
1995-96	Tom Rops	29	237	8.2
1996-97	Kurt Meister	30	220	7.3
1997-98	Kurt Meister	29	242	8.3
1998-99	Cody Volmer	26	161	6.2
1999-2000	Andy Cone	30	196	6.5
2000-01	Andy Cone	29	212	7.3
2001-02	Matt Jones	30	260	8.7
2002-03	Chris Stoebner	30	209	7.0
2003-04	Derrick Schantz	34	171	5.0
2004-05	Joe Green	28	191	6.8
2005-06	Ben Beran	29	158	5.4
2006-07	Kai Williams	30	195	6.5
2007-08	Kai Williams	29	225	7.8
2008-09	Kai Williams	33	233	7.1
2009-10	Kai Williams	30	191	6.4
2010-11	Jordan Dykstra	31	158	5.1

POINTS

HOME GAME: 136, vs. Midland Lutheran (80), 12/14/1990
ROAD GAME: 120, vs. Augustana (82), 1/18/1964
SEASON: 2,941, 2003-04 (34 GAMES; 86.5 POINTS PER GAME)
CONFERENCE GAME: 121 vs. Northern Iowa (78), 2/16/1968
CONFERENCE SEASON: 1,594, 2001-02 (18 GAMES)

AVERAGE POINTS

SEASON: 90.2, 2001-02 (2,706 POINTS IN 30 GAMES)
CONFERENCE SEASON: 92.0, 1968-69 (12 GAMES)

FIELD GOALS

GAME: 51, vs. Midland Lutheran, 12/14/1991
SEASON: 1,015, (1015-of-2153), 2003-04 (32 GAMES; 47.1 PCT.)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

GAME: 71.4 pct. (30-of-42), vs. North Dakota State, 3/1/1985
SEASON: 53.3 pct. (896-for-1,681), 1979-80 (30 GAMES)

FREE THROWS

GAME: 53 vs. Augustana, 2/5/1957
SEASON: 662, (662-of-925), 2003-04 (34 GAMES)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

GAME (MIN. 10 ATT.): 1.000 (14-for-14), vs. IPFW, 1/5/2008
 1.000 (13-for-13), vs. IUPUI, 2/7/2008
SEASON: 75.2 pct. (401-of-533), 1976-77 (26 GAMES)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

GAME: 66, vs. Augustana, 2/5/1957
SEASON: 925, (662-of-925), 2003-04 (34 GAMES)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

GAME: 15, (15-for-30), at Oakland, 12/31/2008
SEASON: 276, (276-of-672), 2010-11 (31 GAMES)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

GAME (MIN. 10 ATT.): 70 pct. (7-for-10), vs. Sioux Falls, 11/30/1987
SEASON: 42.7 pct. (156-for-365), 1986-87 (31 GAMES)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

GAME: 31, vs. Minnesota-Morris, 12/15/2001
 at Nebraska, 12/8/2005
SEASON: 672, (276-of-672), 2010-11 (31 GAMES)

LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY/DEFEAT

VICTORY: 73, vs. Dakota State, (w, 105-32), 11/22/1997
DEFEAT: 55, vs. Kent State, (l, 105-50), 11/10/2006
MISCELLANEOUS: 15-15 tie, vs. South Dakota, 3/12/1915

LARGEST/SMALLEST COMBINED SCORE

216 POINTS: SDSU 136 vs. Midland Lutheran 80, 12/14/1991
13 POINTS: Madison Normal 6, SDSU 7, 1903-04 Season

REBOUNDS

GAME: 92, vs. Alberta-Calgary, 12/22/1965
SEASON: 1,540, 1962-63 (57.0 REBOUNDS PER GAME IN 27 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 57.0, 1962-63 (1,540 REBOUNDS IN 27 GAMES)

ASSISTS

GAME: 34, vs. Mayville State (N.D.), 12/11/1984
SEASON: 637, 1984-85 (19.3 ASSISTS PER GAME IN 33 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 19.6, 1986-87 (548 ASSISTS IN 28 GAMES)

STEALS

GAME: 23, vs. Northwestern (Iowa), 12/27/1990
SEASON: 369, 1990-91 (11.5 STEALS PER GAME IN 32 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 11.5, 1990-91 (369 STEALS IN 32 GAMES)

BLOCKED SHOTS

GAME: 14, vs. North Dakota State, 2/28/1987
SEASON: 137, 1995-96 (4.7 BLOCKS PER GAME IN 29 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 4.7, 1995-96 (137 BLOCKS IN 29 GAMES)



1958-59

MIDWEST REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 73, Augustana, Ill., 72
SDSU 106, Knox 80
NATIONAL FINALS – EVANSVILLE, IND.
Los Angeles State 92, SDSU 67

1959-60

GREAT LAKES REGIONAL – GALESBURG, ILL.
Prairie View 78, SDSU 65
SDSU 93, Wartburg 77

1960-61

MIDWEST REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 90, Cornell 71
SDSU 88, Prairie View 84
NATIONAL FINALS – EVANSVILLE, IND.
SDSU 79, California-Santa Barbara 65
Southeast Missouri 81, SDSU 69
SDSU 77, Mount St. Mary's 76
SDSU FINISHED THIRD



NATIONAL CHAMPIONS! - Forward Nick Brod has his hands full with the championship trophy after SDSU defeated Wittenburg 44-42 to claim the 1963 NCAA College Division championship.

1962-63

MIDWEST REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 71, Cornell 64
SDSU 77, Nebraska Wesleyan 75
NATIONAL FINALS – EVANSVILLE, IND.
SDSU 84, Fresno State 71
SDSU 80, Southern Illinois 76
SDSU 44, Wittenburg 42

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

1967-68

GREAT LAKES REGIONAL – NORMAL, ILL.
Indiana State 101, SDSU 96
SDSU 86, DePauw 84

1968-69

MIDWEST REGIONAL – SPRINGFIELD, MO.
SDSU 79, Lincoln University 77
Southwest Missouri 87, SDSU 74

1969-70

MIDWEST REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 82, Southwest Missouri 71
SDSU 92, Central Missouri 73
NATIONAL FINALS – EVANSVILLE, IND.
Tennessee State 92, SDSU 89

1971-72

SUB-REGION PLAYOFFS – NORTHFIELD, MINN.
St. Olaf 87, SDSU 72

1972-73

MIDWEST REGIONAL – SPRINGFIELD, MO.
SDSU 85, Southwest Missouri 74
Coe College 107, SDSU 104

1977-78

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – GREEN BAY, WIS.
Wisconsin-Green Bay 80, SDSU 57
SDSU 61, Chapman College 59

1979-80

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 74, Stonehill College 51
SDSU 98, Western Illinois 86
QUARTERFINALS – LAKELAND, FLA.
Florida Southern 81, SDSU 71

1983-84

NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL – NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
SDSU 74, Central Connecticut 59
Sacred Heart 88, SDSU 81 (OT)

1984-85

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 73, Gannon University 64
SDSU 58, Grand Valley State 57
QUARTERFINALS, – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 62, Cal State-Hayward 58
FINAL FOUR – SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
SDSU 78, Mount St. Mary's 71
Jacksonville State 74, SDSU 73
NATIONAL RUNNER-UP

1987-88

SOUTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.
Missouri-St. Louis 68, SDSU 63
SDSU 87, Angelo State 84

1990-91

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – GRAND FORKS, N.D.
SDSU 92, Metropolitan State 79
North Dakota 54, SDSU 51

1991-92

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 79, St. Cloud State 74 or
SDSU 87, Denver 57
ELITE EIGHT – SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
California, (Pa.), 84, SDSU 73

1995-96

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – HAYS, KAN.
SDSU 94, North Dakota State 88
Fort Hays State (Kan.) 99, SDSU 90

1996-97

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 102, Nebraska-Kearney 83
SDSU 86, Fort Hays State (Kan.) 74
ELITE EIGHT – LOUISVILLE, KY.
Lynn, (Fla.), 78, SDSU 72

1997-98

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 93, Metropolitan State 79
Northern State 88, SDSU 82

1999-00

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – DENVER, COLO.
North Dakota 73, SDSU 67

2000-01

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – ST. CLOUD, MINN.
Metropolitan State 91, SDSU 80

2001-02

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 96, Nebraska-Omaha 76
Metropolitan State 87, SDSU 86

2002-03

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – KEARNEY, NEB.
SDSU 84, Fort Hays State 78
Nebraska-Kearney 86, SDSU 85

2003-04

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – DENVER, COLO.
SDSU 99, Northern State 80
Metropolitan State 109, SDSU 69



YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORDS

SEASON	COACH	WON	LOST	TIE
1903-04	Unknown	0	2	
1904-05	Unknown	1	0	
1905-06	William Juneau	2	2	
1906-07	William Juneau	5	3	
1907-08	J.M. Saunderson	4	1	
1908-09	J.M. Saunderson	4	2	
1909-10	J.M. Saunderson	3	4	
1910-11	Frederick Johnson	2	4	
1911-12	No basketball			
1912-13	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	0	2	
1913-14	No basketball	—	—	
1914-15	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	5	6	1
1915-16	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	5	5	
1916-17	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	4	7	
1917-18	Alec Culhane	6	1	
1918-19	No basketball			
1919-20	C.A. 'Jack' West	8	7	
1920-21	C.A. 'Jack' West	12	7	
1921-22	C.A. 'Jack' West	21	3	
1922-23	C.A. 'Jack' West	10	5	
1923-24	C.A. 'Jack' West	8	11	
1924-25	C.A. 'Jack' West	5	8	
1925-26	C.A. 'Jack' West	3	17	
1926-27	Noble Redmen	2	9	
1927-28	George Edmonds	8	4	
1928-29	George Edmonds	12	2	
1929-30	George Edmonds	9	8	
1930-31	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	8	8	
1931-32	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	6	7	
1932-33	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	7	7	
1933-34	Lemme Herting	4	12	
1934-35	Lemme Herting	10	9	
1935-36	Lemme Herting	6	8	
1936-37	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	4	10	
1937-38	James Baker	11	5	
1938-39	James Baker	10	9	
1939-40	James Baker	10	5	
1940-41	Thurlo McCrady	8	8	
1941-42	Thurlo McCrady	12	10	
1942-43	Thurlo McCrady	15	6	
1943-44	Thurlo McCrady	13	6	
1944-45	Thurlo McCrady	5	16	
1945-46	Thurlo McCrady	10	11	
1946-47	Thurlo McCrady	7	13	
1947-48	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	19	6	
1948-49	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	11	14	
1949-50	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	9	12	
1950-51	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	16	12	
1951-52	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	10	12	
1952-53	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	10	12	
1953-54	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	11	11	
1954-55	R.M. 'Sox' Walseth	14	11	
1955-56	R.M. 'Sox' Walseth	17	7	
1956-57	Jim Iverson	19	3	
1957-58	Jim Iverson	12	11	
1958-59	Jim Iverson	17	7	
1959-60	Jim Iverson	17	7	
1960-61	Jim Iverson	21	6	
1961-62	Jim Iverson	13	9	
1962-63	Jim Iverson	22	5	
1963-64	Jim Iverson	14	7	

SEASON	COACH	WON	LOST	TIE
1964-65	Jim Iverson	6	11	
*1964-65	SEASON RECORD	9	14	
1964-65	Jim Marking	3	3	
1965-66	Jim Marking	14	10	
1966-67	Jim Marking	11	14	
1967-68	Jim Marking	20	7	
1968-69	Jim Marking	18	6	
1969-70	Jim Marking	22	4	
1970-71	Jim Marking	15	7	
1971-72	Jim Marking	17	8	
1972-73	Jim Marking	18	8	
1973-74	Jim Marking	12	11	
1974-75	Gene Zulk	12	12	
1975-76	Gene Zulk	12	12	
1976-77	Gene Zulk	10	16	
1977-78	Gene Zulk	17	12	
1978-79	Gene Zulk	13	14	
1979-80	Gene Zulk	23	7	
1980-81	Gene Zulk	13	14	
1981-82	Gene Zulk	13	14	
1982-83	Gene Zulk	16	12	
1983-84	Gene Zulk	21	9	
1984-85	Gene Zulk	26	7	
1985-86	Jim Thorson	7	21	
1986-87	Jim Thorson	16	12	
1987-88	Jim Thorson	21	9	
1988-89	Jim Thorson	16	12	
1989-90	Jim Thorson	8	19	
1990-91	Jim Thorson	24	8	
1991-92	Jim Thorson	25	8	
1992-93	Jim Thorson	19	12	
1993-94	Brad Soderberg	19	8	
1994-95	Brad Soderberg	17	10	
1995-96	Scott Nagy	24	5	
1996-97	Scott Nagy	25	5	
1997-98	Scott Nagy	26	3	
1998-99	Scott Nagy	17	10	
1999-00	Scott Nagy	21	9	
2000-01	Scott Nagy	22	7	
2001-02	Scott Nagy	24	6	
2002-03	Scott Nagy	24	7	
2003-04	Scott Nagy	27	7	
2004-05	Scott Nagy	10	18	
2005-06	Scott Nagy	9	20	
2006-07	Scott Nagy	6	24	
2007-08	Scott Nagy	8	21	
2008-09	Scott Nagy	13	20	
2009-10	Scott Nagy	14	16	
2010-11	Scott Nagy	19	12	

105 SEASONS 20 COACHES 1,330 WINS – 949 LOSSES – 1 TIE

ALL-TIME RECORD VS. OPPONENTS

OPPONENT	W	L	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING	OPPONENT	W	L	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING	OPPONENT	W	L	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING
Adams State	1	0	2000		Hawaii-Hilo	0	2	1977	1992	Peru State (Neb.)	0	1	1948	
Alabama A&M	0	1	2006		Hawaii-Honolulu	1	1	1977	1977	Philadelphia (Penn.)	1	0	2003	
Alberta-Calgary	1	0	1965		Hormel Packing (Austin, Minn.)	2	0	1921	1921	Plymouth	0	1	1921	
Angelo State (Texas)	1	0	1988		SiTanka Huron (S.D.)	23	13	1909	2004	Prairie View A&M (Texas)	1	1	1960	1961
Arlington (S.D.)	2	1	1910	1915	IPFW	6	8	2005	2011	Presentation (S.D.)	1	0	2003	
Arkansas State	1	1	2005	2006	IUPUI	2	6	2008	2011	Puerto Rico-Bayamon	1	0	2005	
Augsburg (Minn.)	1	3	1951	1972	Idaho	2	2	2006	2007	Puerto Rico-Rio Piedras	1	0	2005	
Augustana (Ill.)	1	0	1959		Idaho State	1	1	2006	2011	Puget Sound (Wash.)	1	1	1981	1982
Augustana (S.D.)	99	49	1934	2004	Illinois	0	1	2005		Purdue	0	1	2010	
Baker (Kan.)	1	0	1995		Illinois-Chicago	0	1	2004		Redfield (S.D.)	4	1	1904	1908
Bellevue (Neb.)	3	0	1993	2005	Indiana State	0	1	1968		Reeves Independents	0	1	1934	
Beloit (Wis.)	0	1	1949		Iowa	2	6	1930	2011	Rochester Junior College	1	0	1922	
Bemidji State (Minn.)	5	0	1942	2003	Iowa State	1	5	1952	2009	Sacred Heart (Conn.)	0	1	1984	
Bethany	1	0	1954		Iowa-Pre Flight	0	2	1946	1946	San Diego State	0	2	2006	2006
Black Hills State (S.D.)	8	0	1930	1996	Jacksonville (Fla.)	0	1	1985		San Jose State	0	3	1980	2008
Boston College	0	1	2010		Jamestown (N.D.)	4	0	1948	1984	Sioux City AAF	0	1	1945	
Bradley (Ill.)	0	3	1946	1955	Kansas	0	2	1970	1984	Sioux Falls	30	5	1907	2004
Briar Cliff (Iowa)	4	2	1969	1988	Kansas City Life	0	1	1930		Sioux Falls AAC	1	0	1944	
Brigham Young-Hawaii	0	1	1999		Kansas State	0	3	1959	1963	Sioux Falls AAF	0	2	1944	1945
Buena Vista (Iowa)	8	0	1949	2005	Kennesaw State (Ga.)	1	0	2003		Sioux Falls Elks	0	1	1926	
Butler (Ind.)	0	4	1976	2007	Kent State	0	1	2006		Sioux Falls Legion	1	0	1921	
California (Penn.)	0	1	1992		Kentucky	0	1	2005		South Dakota	115	87	1915	2004
Cal Poly	0	2	2009	2010	Knox (Ill.)	1	0	1959		South Dakota State (Army)	2	1	1944	1945
Cal State-Bakersfield	1	1	2008	2008	Lake City	1	0	1916		South Dakota Tech	6	1	1940	1999
Cal State-Dominguez Hills	1	0	1997		Lake Preston (S.D.)	4	0	1907	1920	Southeast Missouri State	0	3	1961	2005
Cal State-Fullerton	0	2	2005	2006	Lincoln (Mo.)	5	3	1957	1969	Southern Colorado	0	1	1998	
Cal State-Hayward	1	0	1985		Loras (Iowa)	0	3	1944	1946	Southern Illinois	1	0	1963	
Cal State-Los Angeles	0	1	1959		Louisville (Ky.)	0	1	1948		Southern Utah	4	4	2007	2011
Cal State-Northridge	0	2	2007	2007	Loyola (Ill.)	0	5	1930	1966	Southwest Louisiana	0	1	1980	
Cal-Santa Barbara	1	0	1961		Luther (Iowa)	1	0	1987		Southwest Minnesota State	14	1	1971	2011
Carleton	13	6	1917	1989	Lynn (Fla.)	0	1	1998		Southwest Missouri State	3	2	1961	1973
Centenary (La.)	6	3	2007	2011	Macalester (Minn.)	5	1	1934	1962	St. Ambrose	0	1	1947	
Central Arkansas	1	0	2008		Manhattan	0	2	2004	2005	St. Cloud State	41	22	1948	2004
Central Connecticut State	1	0	1984		Maine	1	0	1967		St. John's (Minn.)	5	1	1917	1956
Central Florida	1	3	2005	2008	Mankato Legion	1	0	1922		St. Louis (Mo.)	1	2	1930	1962
Central Michigan	3	0	1967	2011	Marquette (Wis.)	0	5	1954	2005	St. Mary's (Minn.)	3	1	1921	1999
Central Missouri	1	0	1970		Mary (N.D.)	1	1	1992	2007	St. Olaf (Minn.)	0	6	1940	1972
Chaminade (Hawaii)	1	1	1977	1992	Mason City	1	0	1922		St. Thomas (Minn.)	9	7	1920	1973
Chapman (Cal.)	1	0	1978		Mayville State (N.D.)	13	0	1956	2011	Stonehill (Mass.)	1	0	1980	
Cleveland State (Ohio)	1	0	1970		Memphis	0	1	1976		Tampa (Fla.)	1	0	2003	
Coe (Iowa)	1	2	1953	1995	Metro State (Colo.)	2	3	1991	2002	Tarkio (Mo.)	4	0	1941	1972
Colorado	0	2	1978	2005	Michigan	0	2	1957	1988	Tennessee State	2	1	1956	2004
Colorado School of Mines	2	0	2002	2003	Michigan Tech	2	2	2001	2004	Texas Lutheran	1	0	1961	
Columbus College (Ohio)	5	2	1922	1929	Middle Tennessee State	0	2	2006	2007	Texas Tech	0	2	1971	1979
Company B, Fargo (N.D.)	0	1	1916		Midland Lutheran (Neb.)	2	0	1990	1991	Texas-Arlington	0	1	1971	
Company H, Jamestown (N.D.)	0	1	1916		Minnesota	0	14	1930	2011	Texas Pan-American	3	1	2006	2007
Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.)	3	0	2001	2004	Minnesota State-Mankato	59	35	1948	2004	Tracy (Minn.)	2	0	1906	1907
Cornell (Iowa)	3	0	1961	1994	Minnesota State-Moorhead	10	3	1965	1979	Truman State (Mo.)	1	1	1941	2002
Cornell (N.Y.)	1	1	1942	1963	Minnesota-Duluth	8	5	1934	2004	Tulsa	0	1	1965	
Creighton (Iowa)	3	20	1920	1975	Minnesota-Morris	16	0	1965	2001	Tyler (Minn.)	1	0	1918	
Dakota State (S.D.)	18	4	1903	2001	Minot State (N.D.)	4	0	1952	1999	UMKC	4	7	2005	2011
Dakota Wesleyan (S.D.)	23	6	1910	2004	Mississippi	0	1	1976		Utah	0	1	1963	
Dana (Neb.)	6	0	1983	1990	Missouri	0	3	1970	1979	Utah State	0	4	1960	2006
Denver (Colo.)	4	4	1969	2010	Missouri-St. Louis	0	1	1988		Utah Valley State	1	3	2006	2007
DePaul (Ill.)	0	1	1930		Mitchell YMCA	1	0	1910		Upper Iowa	2	0	2005	2008
Depauw	1	0	1968		Montana	0	3	1983	2007	VMI	0	1	2006	
Des Moines University (Iowa)	0	3	1924	1927	Montana State	2	1	1982	2006	Valley City State (N.D.)	5	1	1949	1982
DeSmet (S.D.)	1	0	1909		Montana State-Billings	4	1	1970	1995	Valley City (Navy)	2	2	1943	1945
Detroit (Mich.)	0	1	1960		Morningside (Iowa)	108	49	1922	2005	Valparaiso (Ind.)	1	1	1975	1976
Doane (Neb.)	4	1	1929	1999	Mount Marty (S.D.)	3	0	1978	1980	Va. Commonwealth (VCU)	0	1	2009	
Dominican (Ill.)	1	0	1971		Mount Senario (Wis.)	5	0	1990	2000	Viterbo (Wis.)	1	0	1990	
Dordt (Iowa)	2	1	1983	1989	Mount St. Mary's (Md.)	2	0	1961	1985	Wahpeton (N.D.)	1	0	1917	
Drake (Iowa)	1	5	1953	2008	NIJT	1	1	2007	2007	Wartburg (Iowa)	3	1	1954	1965
East Carolina	0	1	2010		Nebraska	0	11	1930	2005	Watertown (S.D.)	3	2	1906	1916
East Central (Okla.)	0	1	1943		Nebraska-Kearney	2	2	1994	2003	Wayne State (Mich.)	0	1	2005	
Eastern Illinois	2	0	2011	2011	Nebraska-Omaha	46	31	1920	2004	Wayne State (Neb.)	12	1	1979	2005
Ellendale	1	0	1918		Nebraska-Wesleyan	6	0	1923	1968	Weber State (Utah)	0	1	1978	
Evansville (Ind.)	0	2	1963	1965	Neenah	0	1	1921		Western Illinois	8	3	1948	2011
Fairleigh Dickinson (N.J.)	0	1	1972		Nettleton	1	0	1922		Western Michigan	0	2	1957	2011
Fargo College	0	1	1920		Nevada	1	1	2010	2011	Western State (Colo.)	1	0	1998	
Finlandia (Mich.)	1	0	2002		Nevada-Reno	0	1	1982		Western Union	0	1	1944	
Florida Southern	1	1	1980	1992	North Dakota	78	101	1917	2004	Westmar (Iowa)	10	1	1943	1991
Florida State	0	1	1951		North Dakota State	94	108	1910	2011	Wheaton (Ill.)	1	1	1959	1960
Fort Hays State (Kan.)	2	1	1996	2002	North Dakota State (Army)	0	1	1944		Whitworth (Wash.)	1	0	1959	
Fort Lewis (Colo.)	2	0	2000	2002	North Texas State	1	1	1966	1966	Wichita State (Kan.)	0	1	1977	
Fresno State (Cal.)	1	1	1963	1980	Northeastern (Mass.)	0	1	1972		William Penn (Iowa)	1	0	1988	
Gannon (Penn.)	1	0	1985		Northern Colorado	37	19	1980	2006	Winona State (Minn.)	10	1	1941	2005
Gonzaga (Wash.)	1	0	1956		Northern Illinois	1	0	1962		Wisconsin	0	3	1921	1926
Grand Canyon (Ariz.)	1	0	1997		Northern Iowa	52	34	1936	2008	Wisconsin-Green Bay	0	3	1978	2007
Grand Valley State (Mich.)	1	0	1985		Northern Kentucky	1	0	2003		Wisconsin-Milwaukee	0	5	2004	2011
Grand View (Iowa)	0	1	1980		Northern Michigan	0	1	1967		Wisconsin-Oshkosh	1	0	1964	
Great Falls (Mont.)	1	0	1981		Northern State	51	12	1907	2004	Wisconsin-Parkside	2	0	1990	1991
Greater Sioux Falls (S.D.)	1	1	1924	1924	Northwest Missouri State	0	1	2002		Wisconsin-River Falls	1	1	1934	1990
Grinnell (Iowa)	2	0	1951	1981	Northwestern (Ill.)	0	1	1957		Wisconsin-Stevens Point	1	0	1973	
Gustavus (Navy)	1	1	1944	1944	Northwestern (Iowa)	6	1	1972	1991	Wisconsin-Stout	1	0	1963	
Gustavus Adolphus (Minn.)	19	13	1917	1999	Oakland (Mich.)	1	9	2008	2011	Wisconsin-Superior	1	2	1934	1949
Hamline (Minn.)	0	2	1945	1945	Oklahoma State	1	2	1932	1968	Wittenberg (Ohio)	1	0	1963	
Hastings (Neb.)	3	0	1941	1991	Oral Roberts (Okla.)	3	7	1968	2011	Worthington (Minn.)	1	0	1922	
Hawaii Pacific	0	1	1999		Osage Junior College (Iowa)	1	0	1922		Wyoming	1	2	1962	2010
					Pacific (Cal.)	0	1	1980		Yankton (Navy)	1	1	1944	1944
					Pacific Lutheran (Wash.)	0	1	1956		Yankton (S.D.)	7	0	1914	1979

- A -

Aaberg, Dave.....	1950-51
Aamlid, Brian.....	1979-81
Abbot, Guy.....	1908-09
Abbott, Cleve.....	1915-16
Adams, Kyle.....	1985-88
Alguire, Don.....	1940
Andrews, Wendell.....	1938-41
Antoine, Dean.....	1954-56
Arndt, Alfred.....	1933-35
Ashley, Bob.....	1977-78
Ashley, Joe.....	1982-84

- B -

Bankert, Ward.....	1932-34
Banks, James.....	1999
Barber, Mark.....	1935-37
Bartlett, Don.....	1948-51
Bartling, Lawrence.....	1935
Bartling, Herb.....	1948-51
Bassett, Thomas.....	2007-08
Bednar, Bob.....	1941
Beiersdorf, William.....	1932-33
Belk, Lyle.....	1952-54
Bell, Mike.....	1969
Benson, Clifford.....	1931-33
Benson, Jimmie.....	1986
Beran, Ben.....	2004-06, 2008
Berg, Sherwood.....	1942, 1947
Berté, Mohamed.....	2006, 2008
Billington, John.....	1940-42
Bjurstrom, Larry.....	1965-66
Black, Tom.....	1963-64
Blaess, Jack.....	1950
Booher, Jeff.....	1989-92
Bostic, Sid.....	1962-64
Bouman, Troy.....	1991-94
Boyle, Thaddeus.....	1941
Brakke, Leonard.....	1931
Briggs, Stephen.....	1906-07
Brod, Nick.....	1963
Brower, Castle.....	1926-27
Brown, Steve.....	1975-78
Brown, John.....	1979-82
Buckley, Chester.....	1950-52
Burdett, William.....	1918, 1920
Buri, Jerry.....	1962-64
Burk, Ervin.....	1909
Busch, Dennis.....	1961
Busch, Mike.....	1985

- C -

Cadwell, Matt.....	2006-07
Callahan, Garrett.....	2007-10
Callahan, Griffan.....	2009-11
Campbell, Roger.....	1992-93
Campbell, Roger.....	1993
Campbell, Brock.....	2006
Carey, Eugene.....	1920-23
Carey, Clarence.....	1929
Carlson, Brayden.....	2011
Carothers, Ron.....	1959-60
Cartwright, Bill.....	1986-89
Casey, Mackenzie.....	2005-07, 09
Cassaday, Josh.....	2009-10

Cerveney, Josh.....	2000-04
Cheadle, Gerald.....	1927
Chilcott, Ralph.....	1906-09
Christensen, Dennis.....	1958-59
Christianson, Mike.....	1975-76
Christopherson, Merreth.....	1947
Clancy, Don.....	1941
Cochran, John.....	1931
Coffey, Robert.....	1922-25
Colburn, Duane.....	1949
Colburn, Lee.....	1970-73
Coller, Fred.....	1906-07
Combellick, James.....	1950-52
Condill, Luke.....	2001
Cone, Andrew.....	1999-2002
Cook, William.....	1948-50
Cordova, Anthony.....	2008-10
Corlett, Darrell.....	1957, 1959-60
Cornell, Loren.....	1926
Coughlin, Thomas.....	1916-17
Counts, Chris.....	1991-92
Courchaine, Dirk.....	1986-88
Crawford, Ted.....	1941
Cress, Terrance.....	2000
Cronberg, Dick.....	1961-63
Crossman, Loren.....	1961
Culhane, Alec.....	1915
Culhane, James.....	1915
Culhane, Charles.....	1918-20

- D -

Dana, Shannon.....	1991-92
Darr, Glen.....	1936-38
DeBoer, Brandon.....	2008-09
DeBoer, Harvey.....	1945
Dehnert, Forrest.....	1934
Dehnert, Floyd.....	1927
Dehnert, Alvin.....	1932-33
DeJong, Jared.....	2002-05
DeWaard, Ben.....	2005
Diehl, Maurice.....	1934-36
Dohrer, Doug.....	1969
Duarte, Raul.....	1969
Dudley, Craig.....	1985-86
Duis, Travis.....	1994
Dykstra, Jordan.....	2011

- E -

Eastmo, Ron.....	1968
Ehrke, Bob.....	1952-54
Eidsness, John.....	1968-70
Eisenbraun, Del.....	1955-57
Eitrem, Loren.....	1957
Ekern, Bob.....	1924-27
Elfers, Matt.....	1999
Elliott, Ross.....	1906-07
Emmerich, Rollins.....	1935-36
Engen, Mark.....	2007-10
Englemann, Weert.....	1928-30
Engstrom, George.....	1945-46
Estling, Casey.....	1997-2000
Estwick, Cal.....	1945
Evans, Warren.....	1941
Evans, Norman.....	1943-44

- F -

Fiegen, Tony.....	2010-11
Fischer, Bill.....	1997-2000
Flom, Brian.....	1989-90
Flynn, Kevin.....	1989
Foley, Ben.....	1954-55
Forsyth, Harry.....	1949-50
Forsyth, Jim.....	1956
Franken, Evan.....	1972-74
Franz, Harry.....	1941-43, 1947
Frederick, Scott.....	1979-80
Frias, Jose.....	2006-07
Furnstahle, John.....	1908-09

- G -

Gilbert, Andre.....	2006
Gamble, Bill.....	1965-68
Gass, Jared.....	2001-04
Gaughran, Wayne.....	1958-60
Geiver, Luke.....	2002-05
Gerry, Rich.....	1971-74
Gibbons, Bill.....	1977-78
Giere, V.M.....	1919
Gilbert, Paul.....	1916-17
Gilbert, Paul.....	1944-48
Ginn, Arnold.....	1952
Glasrud, Bob.....	1963-64
Going, Jim.....	1981
Graham, Mark.....	1974-76
Gramm, Merlyn.....	1950
Granger, Paul.....	1910
Graves, Charles.....	1918-19
Green, Joe.....	2004-05
Griffin, Edward.....	1944-45
Gripentrog, Lester.....	1934-35
Gunderson, Tim.....	1996-97
Gunnare, Bob.....	1958

- H -

Hagen, Clyde.....	1968-70
Hahn, Darrel.....	1970-70
Hall, Doug.....	2002
Hamann, Clarence.....	1929-31
Hansen, Phillip.....	1917
Hansen, Wallace.....	1948
Hansen, Mike.....	1989
Hansen, Austin.....	2000-03
Hanson, Byron.....	1947
Hanson, Rolf.....	1943, 1947
Hanson, Robert.....	1953-55
Hanson, Les.....	1961
Hartung, Cecil.....	1937-38
Harvey, Mark.....	1986
Hayner, Rob.....	1976-79
Healy, Charles.....	1942
Heemstra, Marcus.....	2011
Heien, Eric.....	2006
Heinrich, Rod.....	1970-72
Helstrom, Mark.....	1983
Henderson, Josh.....	1995
Herting, Lemme.....	1928-30
Higgins, Jim.....	1970-72
Himler, Gregory.....	1996-97
Hokenson, Brady.....	2002-05
Holdhusen, Stuart.....	1939-41

Holdren, Steven.....	2005-06
Holm, Don.....	1940-42
Holm, Scott.....	1990
Holwerda, Steve.....	1981-84
Horrigan, Les.....	1928
Houghlum, Dan.....	1994-95
Hughes, Juriad.....	1994
Hummel, Kenneth.....	1942-43, 1947
Huska, Curtis.....	1954-56
Hyde, Kent.....	1956-58

- I -

Iverson, Bill.....	1966
--------------------	------

- J -

Jacobsen, Bill.....	1982
Jacobsen, Dale.....	1956-58
Jacobsen, Dean.....	1987, 1989
Jacobsen, Don.....	1959-61
Janssen, John.....	1971-72
Jenkins, Craig.....	1987-88
Jeske, John.....	1999-2001
Johnson, Charles.....	1908-10
Johnson, Clarence.....	1920
Johnson, Art.....	1921
Johnson, Arnold.....	1956
Johnson, Bruce.....	1962
Johnson, Ryan.....	1998-2001
Jones, Mark.....	1938
Jones, Maynard.....	1948-49
Jones, Tom.....	1971
Jones, Matt.....	2002, 2004
Jorgenson, Phil.....	1980-83

- K -

Karolevitz, Bob.....	1943
Keller, James.....	2006
Kelly, Mike.....	1966-68
Kirchmeier, Tony.....	1985
Kirk, John.....	1906-07
Klassen, Jim.....	1959
Kleinjan, Andy.....	2004-07
Klock, Landon.....	1995-96
Knutson, Blake.....	1995
Kohl, Jerome.....	1944-45
Kooiman, Wade.....	1997
Kool, Marv.....	1950-52
Kortan, Steve.....	1931-33
Korver, Larry.....	1956
Krase, Loren.....	1955
Krug, Larry.....	1929
Kruse, Brad.....	1993-94
Kuper, Dave.....	1985-86
Kurle, Alvin.....	1944

- L -

Ladouceur, Bob	1984-85
Lane, Mitch	1992
Larson, Rich	1963-65
Larson, Rich A.	1965-67
Lassen, Ralph	1935-37
Laur, Winford	1939-41
Learn, Franklin	1952
Leiferman, Pete	1990-93
Lindquist, Leland	1969
Lingenfelter, Steve	1980
Lockhart, John	1909-11
Loney, Michael	2005-08
Lorenz, Lawrence	1920
Lowe, William	1930
Luke, Byron	1953-55
Lynch, Ed	1915
Lyons, Tom	1942-43, 1947

- M -

Mackner, Guy	1967-69
Mahone, Cer'Ci	1978-79
Malmer, George	1924-25
Marso, Lien	1953
Massa, John	1970-72
Matthews, Tony	1988-91
Maxwell, Vernon	1941
McBride, Frank	1950-52
McClendon, Rich	1990
McDonald, Paul	1979-80
McDonald, Tom	1983-86
McDowell, Clayton	1980
McLaren, Walter	1919
McNamara, Kevin	1980, 1982
Meister, Kurt	1995-98
Melaney, Calvin	2003-04
Melody, William	1947
Mernaugh, Ralph	1936
Merry, Thomas	1944
Messmer, George	1934-35
Meyer, Ron	1965
Milfs, George	1951-53
Miller, Warren	1942-43
Moeller, Andy	2001-02, 2004
Mohlenhoff, Don	1947-49
Mosiman, Monte	1975-78
Moss, Dale	2008-11
Mulder, Larry	1973-74, 1976
Murphy, Robert	1949

- N -

Naatjes, Ryan	1991-93, 1995
Nelson, Kermit	1948-51
Nelson, Terry	1988-89
Nelson, Coy	1990-91, 1993-94
Nepple, Roger	1967-68
Newman, Donald	1937
Nicholson, Arnold	1929-30
Nickelson, Dale	1972-74
Nickelson, Larry	1976-78
Nielsen, Jeff	1973-74
Nieman, Tom	1987, 1989
Norberg, Brian	1996-99
Nunstahl, John	1907-08

- O -

Ober, Cullen	1987-90
Oddy, Bob	1938
Otterness, Ron	1965-67
Owen, Ross	1924-25

- P -

Palarca, Michael	2008-10
Parks, Ted	1977
Parvin, Lyle	1969
Pastels, Ned	1943
Patterson, George	1924
Payne, Chris	1994-95
Pederson, Dwight	2010
Peek, Mike	2002
Pence, Clayton	1909
Peschong, Mike	1981
Peterson, Franz	1932
Peterson, Harley	1956-58
Peterson, Doug	1962-64
Pidde, Bob	1977-79
Pierce, Earl	1909
Plihal, Joe	1934
Popowski, Bert	1924-26
Pylman, Bob	1937-38

- R -

Rader, James	2010
Rasmussen, Wayne	1962-64
Rice, Howard	1958
Richardson, Jack	1952-53
Richardson, Marquise	2003-04
Rietz, George A.	1925-26
Riley, Virgil	1953-56
Rishoi, Stanley	1930-32
Roak, Ray	1930-31
Robinson, Adam	2001-03
Rops, Tom	1993-96
Rossback, Henry	1907
Round, Mike	1982-85
Running, Joel	1981
Ryan, Roland	1959-60

- S -

Sabo, Don	1952
Salisbury, James	1916
Sargent, Clint	2008-11
Sauder, William	1909-10
Schaefer, Roman	1927-29
Schantz, Derrick	2000-04
Schmidt, Jim	1943, 1947-48
Schoolmeester, Vern	1966-68
Schott, Mike	1997-98
Schreiber, Marion	1954-56
Schreiber, Robert	1955-57
Schroeder, Dennis	1967-68
Schroeder, George	1973-76
Schroeder, John	1995
Schroeder, Jim	1997-98
Schryner, Bob	1942
Schuetz, Jason	1993-96
Schulte, Herbert	1931-33
Schultz, Mark	1983-86
Seeley, George	1926-27
Sehr, Jeffery	1999

Sempsrott, Jason	1994-97
Sentieri, Paul	1983-86
Shalder, Bob	1961
Shanks, Brian	1975
Sheehan, Bernard	1915-16
Shette, Duane	1947
Sheldon, Bob	1961
Showers, Jermaine	1993-96
Shutte, Clarence	1922-23
Sikkink, Ryan	2001
Sisk, Mike	1959-61
Sissler, Vernon	1928
Slattery, Terry	1960-62
Sluiter, Floyd	1952-54
Smith, Merlin	1957-59
Smith, Gary	1964-65
Smith, Troy	1993
Smith, Nathan	1995
Smith, Mike	2000-01
Snyder, Joe	1932
Sorbel, Reuben	1926-27
Spinler, Darrell	1958-60
Spolum, Matt	1997
Steffen, Michael	2006
Steffen, Victor	1932
Stephenson, Aireus	2011
Stevens, Leo	1914-17
Stoebner, Chris	2000-03
Strong, Uno	1932
Suarez, Randy	1987-89
Sundvold, Bob	1976-77
Sutton, Jim	1955-57
Swanson, Todd	1983-84
Sweeney, Jim	1994-95
Swenson, John	1947-48
Swier, Tim	1987
Swift, Eugene	1917

- T -

Tetzlaff, Mark	1982-85
Thirstrup, Larry	1961
Thomas, Loyal	1917
Thomas, John	1967-69
Thomas, Mel	1968-70
Thomas, Dave	1970-73
Thomas, Roger	1969
Thompson, George	1921-24
Thornton, Loren	1938-41
Thune, Leonard	1920-23
Timmerman, Brad	1990-93
Timpona, Tom	1965-67
Tivis, Payton	2008-11
Tjaden, Dave	1965
Tommaraasen, O.H.	1918-20
Tompkins, Larry	1966
Torgerson, LaMoine	1961-63
Torrence, Michael	1997-99
Towers, Ralph	1919
Tucker, Anthony	1990-91

- U -

Ulliyot, Lloyd	1927
Ustrud, Dallas	1975-76

- V -

Valentine, Verle	1986-89
VanDenEinde, Marlin	1959
VandeWettering, Cory	1991-94
Vergelt, Pete	1960
Volmer, Cody	1998-2001
Von Wald, Burke	1937

- W -

Wagner, Chris	2006
Waldowski, Dave	1978-81
Walker, Jim	1979-80
Walker, Casey	1998-99
Walker, Sylvester	2003
Wallace, Mathew	1997-98
Walseth, Russell	1918-19
Warner, Fay	1917
Watson, Turhon	1998-99
Weber, George	1915-16
Welch, Frank	1922-25
Welch, Earl	1924-26
Wenig, Jake	2004
Werkmeister, Scott	1994
Westergard, Robert	1942
Westlake, Brian	1990
White, Chad	2011
White, Chris	1991-92
Wiblemo, Ron	1972-75
Willadsen, Claire	1920-21
Williams, Roy	1939
Williams, Kai	2007-10
Willis, Harold	1947-49
Winzenburg, Bob	1979-82
Wipf, Troy	2007-09
Wolters, Nate	2010-11
Womeldorf, Dennis	1968-70
Wordlaw, Derrick	1984-85

- Y -

Yackley, Bob	1960-62
Yackley, Blake	2007
Young, Arvis	1984-85

- Z -

Zieman, Gilbert	1948-49
Zimmerman, Forrest	1951-52, 1954
Zulk, Gene	1967-69

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1903-04 – Won 0, Lost 2

Coach: Unknown

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Madison NormalL	8-9
/	vs Madison NormalL	6-7

1904-05 – Won 1, Lost 0

Coach: Unknown

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Redfield, S.D.W	13-7

1905-06 – Won 2, Lost 2

Coach: William Juneau

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs TracyW	32-8
/	vs Watertown, S.D. . . .W	22-7
/	vs Aberdeen Normal . . .L	8-25
/	vs Redfield, S.D.L	39-45

1906-07 – Won 5, Lost 3

Coach: William Juneau

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Watertown, S.D. . . .L	23-32
/	vs Tracy, Minn.W	39-9
/	vs Watertown, S.D. . . .W	40-17
/	vs Sioux FallsW	33-20
/	vs RedfieldW	32-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal . . .L	28-30
/	vs Sioux FallsL	21-22
/	vs Aberdeen Normal . . .W	19-16

1907-08 – Won 4, Lost 1

Coach: J.M. Sanderson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/11	vs Lake PrestonW	38-8
/	vs Redfield, S.D.W	41-30
/	vs Aberdeen Normal . . .W	22-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal . . .L	28-51
3/7	vs Redfield, S.D.W	44-21

1908-09 – Won 4, Lost 2

Coach: J.M. Sanderson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
1/09	vs Lake PrestonW	55-14
1/16	vs DeSmet, S.D.W	64-4
1/23	vs Aberdeen Normal . . .L	19-43
2/02	vs HuronW	46-14
2/13	vs Madison Normal . . .W	28-5
2/20	vs Aberdeen Normal . . .L	9-26

1909-10 – Won 3, Lost 4

Coach: J.M. Sanderson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
1/07	vs Arlington, S.D.W	23-16
1/19	vs North Dakota State . .L	24-44
1/21	vs HuronW	16-9
2/11	vs Dakota Wesleyan . . .L	17-26
2/12	vs Mitchell, S.D.YMCA .W	36-24
2/14	vs Watertown, S.D. . . .L	36-38
2/18	vs Dakota Wesleyan . . .L	16-18

1910-11 – Won 2, Lost 4

Coach: Frederick Johnson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Arlington, S.D.L	21-26
/	vs HuronL	21-31
/	vs Madison Normal . . .W	32-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal . . .L	19-47
/	vs Lake Preston, S.D. . .W	68-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal . . .L	26-27

1911-12 Season

(No Intercollegiate Games)

1912-13 – Won 0, Lost 2

Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
3/1	at HuronL	15-34
3/4	HURONL	9-21

1913-14 Season

(No Intercollegiate Games)

1914-15 – Won 5, Lost 6, Tied 1

Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
2/04	ARLINGTON, S.D.W	37-11
2/09	YANKTONW	27-13
3/01	at HuronL	16-28
3/02	at Dakota Wesleyan . . .W	24-17
3/03	at YanktonW	66-18
3/04	at South DakotaL	18-31
3/05	at South DakotaL	18-41
3/06	at HuronL	11-19
3/11	SOUTH DAKOTAL	22-28
3/12	SOUTH DAKOTAT	15-15
3/15	HURONW	30-7
3/16	HURONL	23-25

1915-16 – Won 5, Lost 5

Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST. . . .L	25-43
/	LAKE CITY, S.D.W	31-23
2/10	SOUTH DAKOTAW	28-9
/	at North Dakota State . .L	21-39
/	at Co. B, Fargo, N.D. . .L	11-22
/	at Co. H, Jamestown, N.D. .L	20-26
/	WATERTOWN, S.D. . . .W	66-6
/	at HuronW	33-15
3/7	HURONL	17-18
/	YANKTONW	47-10

1916-17 – Won 4, Lost 7

Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at St. John's (Minn.) . . .W	23-17
/	at Carleton (Minn.) . . .L	20-42
/	at Gustavus Adolphus . .W	18-16
/	vs Sioux FallsW	35-24
/	vs North Dakota State . .L	14-27
/	vs North Dakota State . .L	8-26
/	vs Wahpeton, N.D. . . .W	11-5
/	vs North Dakota State . .L	13-27
/	vs North Dakota State . .L	20-26
/	vs North DakotaL	11-42
/	vs Aberdeen Normal . . .L	13-21

1917-18 – Won 6, Lost 1

Coach: Alec Culhane

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Eastern NormalW	42-10
/	ELLENDALE (Minn.) . . .W	21-16
/	SIOUX FALLSW	31-13
/	SIOUX FALLSW	33-16
/	at Gustavus Adolphus . .W	29-24
/	at Carleton (Minn.) . . .L	9-31
/	at Tyler, Minn.W	28-15

1918-19 Season

(No Intercollegiate Games)

1919-20 – Won 8, Lost 7

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at North DakotaL	23-26
/	at North Dakota State . .W	21-12
/	at Lake Preston, S.D. . .W	70-9
/	NEBRASKA-OMAHA . . .W	22-10
/	HURONW	26-14
/	SOUTH DAKOTAW	28-16
/	at CreightonL	11-23
/	at South DakotaL	15-18
/	at Fargo CollegeL	11-21
/	at North DakotaL	13-41
/	at Dakota Wesleyan . . .W	38-11
/	at CreightonL	9-23
/	at St. Thomas (Minn.) . .L	19-29
/	at HuronW	46-10
/	at YanktonW	52-10

1920-21 – Won 12, Lost 7

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs North DakotaL	19-37
/	NORTH DAKOTAL	19-26
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST. . . .W	23-16
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST. . . .W	29-21

/	SOUTH DAKOTAW	40-14
/	SOUTH DAKOTAW	40-14
/	at South DakotaL	11-14
/	at South DakotaW	27-17
/	SIOUX FALLSW	42-12
/	SIOUX FALLSW	29-7
/	HURONW	18-11
/	ST. MARY'S (Minn.) . . .W	27-7
/	at WisconsinL	11-24
/	at WisconsinL	18-20
/	at Plymouth, Minn. . . .L	17-23
/	at Neenah, Wis.L	13-26
/	vs Hormel PackingW	19-18
/	at HuronW	32-14
/	at Sioux Falls Legion . .W	35-22

1921-22 – Won 21, Lost 3

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	SIOUX FALLSW	30-19
/	SIOUX FALLSW	59-15
/	at Osage Jr. College . . .W	41-11
/	at Austin, Minn. Hormel .W	26-25
/	at Mason City, Iowa . . .W	16-12
/	at Rochester, Minn. . . .W	58-16
/	at Mankato, Minn. Legion .W	29-23
/	EASTERN NORMALW	34-19
/	COLUMBUS COLLEGE . . .W	47-4
/	ST. THOMAS (Minn.) . . .W	26-10
/	ST. THOMAS (Minn.) . . .W	23-7
/	at CreightonL	26-36
/	at CreightonL	26-28
/	SOUTH DAKOTAW	34-16
/	at North DakotaW	23-19
/	at North DakotaW	25-17
/	at North Dakota State . .L	27-28
/	at North Dakota State . .W	27-19
/	at Dakota StateW	39-15
/	at South DakotaW	38-16
/	at MorningsideW	33-17
/	vs Worthington, Minn. . .W	53-16
/	vs Nettleton, Miss. . . .W	16-6
/	vs Northern StateW	39-22

1922-23 – Won 10, Lost 5

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Columbus College . . .W	57-11
/	vs Columbus College . . .W	42-15
/	vs Eastern NormalW	43-11
/	NORTH DAKOTAW	28-27
/	NORTH DAKOTAW	28-20
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST. . . .L	13-34
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST. . . .W	30-22
/	at South DakotaW	33-32
/	at South DakotaW	30-27
/	CREIGHTONL	17-38
/	CREIGHTONL	26-28
/	at CreightonL	11-38
/	SOUTH DAKOTAW	28-17
/	SOUTH DAKOTAW	30-22
/	at CreightonL	20-28

1923-24 – Won 8, Lost 11

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
2/12	NEB. WESLEYANW	27-23
2/08	at North Dakota State . .L	19-23
2/9	at North Dakota State . .L	25-36
1/24	NORTH DAKOTAL	8-13
2/7	at North DakotaL	15-30
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST. . . .W	22-21
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST. . . .L	13-17
2/26	SOUTH DAKOTAW	37-20
2/27	SOUTH DAKOTAW	33-25
2/19	at South DakotaL	18-19
2/20	at South DakotaW	24-10
2/1	DES MOINESL	14-16
2/2	DES MOINESL	18-27
1/19	at CreightonL	15-52
1/20	at CreightonL	22-38
2/21	at Neb. WesleyanW	19-15
1/7	DAKOTA STATEW	34-12
/	at Greater Sioux Falls . .W	27-23
/	at Greater Sioux Falls . .L	26-28

1924-25 – Won 5, Lost 8

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST. . . .L	18-34
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST. . . .L	16-40
/	SOUTH DAKOTAL	14-16
/	SOUTH DAKOTAW	30-24
/	at North DakotaW	17-11
/	at North Dakota State . .L	17-24
/	at North Dakota State . .W	18-17
/	at CreightonL	24-34
/	at MorningsideW	30-22
/	at MorningsideL	22-31
/	at South DakotaL	22-29
/	at South DakotaL	25-29
/	NORTH DAKOTAW	24-21

1925-26 – Won 3, Lost 17

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs North Dakota State . .L	19-38
/	vs North DakotaL	14-21
/	vs North DakotaL	24-30
/	vs North Dakota State . .L	21-51
/	vs North Dakota State . .L	13-35
/	vs South DakotaW	34-27
/	vs South DakotaL	18-22
/	vs South DakotaL	19-31
/	vs South DakotaW	23-20
/	vs North DakotaL	20-25
/	vs North DakotaL	16-32
/	vs CreightonL	17-25
/	vs CreightonL	16-32
/	vs WisconsinL	9-48
/	vs St. Mary's (Minn.) . .L	12-17
/	vs HuronL	14-31
/	vs HuronW	23-14
/	vs Columbus College . . .L	15-24
/	vs Columbus College . . .L	21-24
/	vs Sioux Falls ElksL	26-42

1926-27 – Won 2, Lost 9

Coach: Noble Redmen

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs North DakotaL	19-44
/	vs North Dakota State . .L	20-28
/	vs North Dakota State . .L	40-45
/	vs South DakotaL	16-32
/	vs South DakotaL	23-26
/	vs MorningsideW	28-37
/	vs MorningsideW	33-31
/	vs Nebraska Wesleyan . .W	34-19
/	vs CreightonL	16-67
/	vs Des MoinesL	31-34
/	vs CreightonL	18-30

1927-28 – Won 8, Lost 4

Coach: George Edmonds

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs HuronW	46-5
/	vs St. Mary's (Minn.) . .W	32-16
/	vs HuronW	60-19
/	vs Columbus College . . .W	26-24
/	vs North DakotaL	21-26
/	vs North Dakota State . .W	31-30
/	vs North DakotaW	29-20
/	vs North Dakota State . .W	29-15
/	vs South DakotaL	20-22
/	vs MorningsideW	33-16
/	vs South DakotaL	23-25
/	vs MorningsideL	24-35

1928-29 – Won 12, Lost 2

Coach: George Edmonds

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at North DakotaW	50-30
/	NORTH DAKOTAW	32-24
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST. . . .W	26-2

/	NORTH DAKOTA S.	17-29
/	at South Dakota	24-22
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	34-42
/	MORNINGSIDE	27-21
/	vs Morningside	29-27
/	vs Sioux Falls	30-28
/	AUGUSTANA	23-28
/	vs Dakota State	34-35
/	vs Wis.-Superior	25-30
/	vs Minn.-Duluth	20-32
/	vs Wis.-River Falls	16-26
/	vs Reeves Independent	23-27
/	at Macalester	18-29
/	at Augustana (S.D.)	30-32
/	at Sioux Falls	26-38

1934-35 – Won 10, Lost 9

Coach: Lemme Hertling

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	HURON	31-17
/	NORTHERN STATE	51-16
/	EASTERN NORMAL	41-14
/	at Northern State	36-26
/	at Huron	30-27
/	AUGUSTANA	40-32
/	at South Dakota	30-27
/	MORNINGSIDE	34-25
/	at Augustana	38-32
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	30-31
/	at North Dakota State	33-39
/	at North Dakota	31-49
/	NORTH DAKOTA	35-46
/	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	33-39
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	36-39
/	at Morningside	21-40
/	at Dakota Wesleyan	21-45
/	at Nebraska-Omaha	36-35
/	vs South Dakota	29-38

1935-36 – Won 6, Lost 8

Coach: Lemme Hertling

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	30-32
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	39-37
/	vs North Dakota	30-54
/	vs North Dakota	24-62
/	vs North Dakota State	35-39
/	vs North Dakota State	32-35
/	vs South Dakota	32-36
/	vs Morningside	25-37
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	23-29
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	46-27
/	vs Eastern Normal	61-47
/	vs Sioux Falls	53-44
/	vs Sioux Falls	18-24
/	vs South Dakota	42-27

1936-37 – Won 4, Lost 10

Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	35-36
/	NORTH DAKOTA	24-30
/	vs North Dakota	19-53
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	41-43
/	vs North Dakota State	32-36
/	vs South Dakota	20-44
/	vs South Dakota	32-20
/	at Morningside	20-36
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	33-27
/	EASTERN NORMAL	49-41
/	AUGUSTANA	41-34
/	SIoux FALLS TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.	
/	vs Augustana	29-35
/	vs Sioux Falls	41-44
/	vs Augustana	36-47

1937-38 – Won 11, Lost 5

Coach: James Baker

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	18-29
/	vs North Dakota	29-35
/	vs North Dakota	29-45
/	vs North Dakota State	43-30
/	vs North Dakota State	48-25
/	vs South Dakota	28-41

/	vs South Dakota	30-19
/	vs Morningside	32-25
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	41-21
/	vs Augustana	47-38
/	vs Morningside	35-34
/	vs Northern State	42-30
/	vs Huron	39-45
/	vs Northern State	36-32
/	vs Augustana	57-27
/	vs Augustana	45-34

1938-39 – Won 10, Lost 9

Coach: James Baker

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	50-41
/	vs North Dakota	32-39
/	vs North Dakota	41-31
/	vs North Dakota State	33-37
/	vs North Dakota State	38-36
/	vs South Dakota	28-31
/	vs South Dakota	32-30
/	vs Morningside	33-35
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	51-48
12/3	vs Minnesota	36-46
/	vs Carleton	32-33
/	vs Eastern Normal	65-28
/	vs St. Thomas (Minn.)	31-28
/	vs Carleton	31-26
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	22-42
/	vs Wis.-Superior	32-43
/	vs St. Thomas (Minn.)	36-48
/	vs Augustana	50-44
/	vs Augustana	48-45

1939-40 – Won 10, Lost 5

Coach: James Baker

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Northern State	36-39
12/9	at Minnesota	30-38
/	GUST. ADOLPHUS	32-23
/	HURON	61-22
/	MORNINGSIDE	46-39
/	NORTHERN STATE	43-28
/	at Iowa State Teachers	31-36
/	vs North Dakota	46-36
/	at Nebraska-Omaha	45-34
/	vs Iowa	23-24
/	vs North Dakota State	53-41
/	at South Dakota	38-35
/	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	47-35
/	vs South Dakota Tech	55-28
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	30-34

1940-41 – Won 8, Lost 8

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	at Carleton	33-31
12/7	NORTHERN STATE	39-35
12/9	at Con.-Moorhead	47-42
12/12	GUST. ADOLPHUS	56-50
12/14	ST. OLAF	33-35
/	at NE Mo. St. Teachers	30-41
1/6	TARKIO	36-35
1/11	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	35-42
1/13	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	43-35
1/18	NORTHERN IOWA	36-49
1/31	at North Dakota	43-57
2/1	at North Dakota State	47-70
2/7	SOUTH DAKOTA	25-15
2/14	NORTH DAKOTA	43-44
2/22	at Morningside	32-57
2/28	at South Dakota	34-31

1941-42 – Won 12, Lost 10

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Northern State	47-24
/	vs Carleton	42-35
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	35-44
/	vs Winona State	36-28
/	vs Hastings (Neb.)	34-32
/	vs Con.-Moorhead	43-25
/	vs Bemidji State	39-32
/	vs North Dakota State	37-44
/	vs Augustana	36-48

/	vs Iowa State Teachers	37-38
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	34-37
/	vs Augustana	42-28
/	vs Northern State	41-24
/	vs North Dakota	35-44
/	vs North Dakota State	34-49
/	vs North Dakota State	35-43
/	vs South Dakota	26-29
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	33-47
/	vs Hastings	54-40
/	vs Morningside	40-37
/	vs South Dakota	45-26
/	vs North Dakota	39-30

1942-43 – Won 15, Lost 6

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3	NORTHERN STATE	63-46
/	at Iowa State Teachers	46-27
/	at Iowa	46-52
/	at Cornell	53-29
/	GUST. ADOLPHUS	59-43
1/2	at Minnesota	52-62
/	at Carleton	44-46
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	54-52
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	40-37
/	vs Northern State	47-38
/	vs Morningside	41-62
/	vs Augustana	45-35
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	62-24
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	46-42
/	NORTH DAKOTA	45-33
/	at North Dakota	30-36
/	at North Dakota State	47-43
/	vs Augustana	45-30
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	70-44
/	at South Dakota	51-43

NAIA REGIONAL; KANSAS CITY, MO.

/	vs East Central	47-53
---	-----------------	-------

1943-44 – Won 13, Lost 6

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Carleton	27-30
/	at Gustavus (Navy)	28-49
/	SDSC (Army)	44-37
/	vs Westmar	34-28
/	vs Dakota Wesleyan	39-24
/	vs Valley City (Navy)	49-41
/	vs NDSU (Army)	32-42
/	vs Gustavus (Navy)	48-47
/	vs Western Union	43-45
/	vs Yankton (Navy)	61-32
/	vs Valley City (Navy)	45-34
/	vs Dakota Wesleyan	47-38
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	42-35
/	at Yankton (Navy)	47-52
/	vs Carleton	47-33
/	vs Carleton	45-29
/	vs South Dakota	43-50
/	vs Sioux Falls AAC	52-44
/	SDSC (Army)	57-34

1944-45 – Won 5, Lost 16

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs SDSC (Army)	30-34
11/28	at St. Olaf	30-31
11/29	at Carleton	47-40
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	35-56
/	vs Sioux Falls AAF	32-44
/	vs Loras (Iowa)	40-51
12/12	vs Iowa	37-87
/	vs Cornell	23-30
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	30-52
/	vs Hamline	33-68
/	vs Sioux City AAF	38-55
/	vs Augustana	37-27
/	vs Sioux Falls AAF	38-55
/	vs St. Olaf	29-37
/	vs Augustana	34-46
/	vs Valley City St. (Navy)	31-43
/	vs Carleton	48-26
/	vs Valley City St. (Navy)	41-46
/	vs Morningside	45-25

/	vs Morningside	48-35
/	vs Hamline	28-53

1945-46 – Won 10, Lost 11

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	43-41
12/3	at Minnesota	25-78
/	at Loras (Iowa)	47-56
/	GUST. ADOLPHUS	45-51
/	at Bradley	47-59
/	at Iowa Pre-Flight	47-53
/	at Iowa State Teachers	28-60
/	AUGUSTANA	29-38
/	NORTH DAKOTA	48-36
/	at Augustana	42-36
/	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	49-40
/	CREIGHTON	60-49
/	MORNINGSIDE	59-42
/	at Nebraska	48-50
/	at Creighton	41-44
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	62-45
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	52-34
/	at North Dakota	47-49
/	at North Dakota State	56-45
/	at South Dakota	52-36
/	at Morningside	54-65

1946-47 – Won 7, Lost 13

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	at Iowa Pre-Flight	49-69
12/2	at Iowa	32-73
12/7	NORTHERN STATE	56-48
12/14	ST. OLAF	37-40
/	vs Loras (Iowa)	50-76
/	vs St. Ambrose	48-67
1/6	NORTH DAKOTA	48-53
1/14	AUGUSTANA	66-54
1/17	at Iowa State Teachers	53-60
1/18	at Bradley	53-71
1/24	at Northern State	39-43
1/27	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	61-41
2/3	at Augustana	56-44
2/4	at Nebraska	34-53
2/7	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	67-48
2/11	at Morningside	59-53
2/14	at North Dakota	41-43
2/15	at North Dakota State	41-42
2/21	SOUTH DAKOTA	60-46
2/28	at South Dakota	51-53

1947-48 – Won 19, Lost 6

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	NORTHERN STATE	61-38
12/9	WESTMAR	59-41
12/12	at Mankato State	44-40
12/15	ST. CLOUD STATE	41-45
1/2	at St. John's (Minn.)	71-55
1/3	at St. Cloud State	49-45
1/6	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	69-54
1/9	at Westmar	50-44
1/10	at Iowa State Teachers	42-69
1/13	AUGUSTANA	68-52
1/17	MANKATO STATE	55-43
1/20	NORTH DAKOTA	56-41
1/24	at Northern State	54-42
1/26	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	76-55
1/30	at Dakota Wesleyan	54-48
2/2	at Nebraska-Omaha	56-54
2/3	at Nebraska	56-66
2/7	at Iowa State Teachers	41-37
2/10	at Morningside	62-49
2/13	at North Dakota	42-41
2/14	at North Dakota State	53-47
2/17	at Augustana	50-51
2/20	at South Dakota	46-52
2/27	SOUTH DAKOTA	56-44
2/	vs Louisville	60-63

1948-49 – Won 11, Lost 14

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	BUENA VISTA	53-35

12/6	at Carleton	32-35
12/7	at Mankato State	47-62
12/9	JAMESTOWN (N.D.)	63-52
12/11	at Northern State	46-45
12/13	at Gustavus Adolphus	35-38
12/17	NORTHERN STATE	52-46
12/27	GUST. ADOLPHUS	59-45
12/28	PERU STATE (Neb.)	39-50
12/31	at Western Illinois	41-64
1/1	at Beloit (Wis.)	50-75
1/3	at Buena Vista	55-53
1/8	at Iowa State Teachers	35-47
1/15	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	46-54
1/18	MORNINGSIDE	51-52
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	43-45
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA	51-46
2/1	at Augustana	44-46
2/7	AUGUSTANA	65-44
2/11	at North Dakota	54-52
2/12	at North Dakota State	40-38
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	53-52
2/25	at South Dakota	54-58

NAIA REGIONALS; HURON, S.D.

3/	vs North Dakota	41-54
3/	at Huron	51-57

1949-50 – Won 9, Lost 12

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29	MANKATO STATE	37-38
12/3	at Nebraska	32-61
12/6	HURON	52-40
12/10	at Northern State	63-42
12/12	VALLEY CITY STATE	50-52
12/17	NORTHERN STATE	61-48
12/20	CARLETON	61-54
12/29	at Wis.-Superior	44-39
12/30	at Minn.-Duluth	40-56
1/7	at Iowa State Teachers	59-68
1/14	AUGUSTANA	70-46
1/17	at Morningside	54-55
1/20	NORTH DAKOTA	76-64
1/27	at North Dakota State	59-

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

NAIA NATIONAL TOURNAMENT

/ vs Florida StateL 70-85

1951-52 - Won 10, Lost 12

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27	GUST ADOLPHUSL	60-65
11/30	MANKATO STATEL	48-52
12/7	NORTHERN STATEW	56-44
12/14	at St. Thomas (Minn.)L	52-66
12/15	at Gustavus AdolphusL	44-79
12/17	AUGSBURGL	51-65
12/22	at Valley City StateW	60-45
12/29	at Grinnell (Iowa)W	73-59
1/5	at Northern IowaL	53-63
1/8	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)W or	57-55
1/12	AUGUSTANAW	43-39
1/15	at MorningsideW	54-51
1/18	NORTH DAKOTAL	53-55
1/25	at North Dakota StateL	60-69
1/26	at North DakotaL	49-58
2/1	MORNINGSIDEW	59-54
2/5	at AugustanaL	49-56
2/8	IOWA ST. TEACHERSL	50-52
2/11	NORTH DAKOTA ST.L	55-73
2/16	at Northern StateW	62-53
2/22	at South DakotaW	68-66
2/29	SOUTH DAKOTAW	59-48

1952-53 - Won 10, Lost 12

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28	BUENA VISTAW	74-47
12/5	at WestmarL	55-70
12/6	at Iowa StateL	47-70
12/12	WESTMARW	64-60
12/13	at Mankato StateL	68-79
12/19	NORTHERN STATEW	71-63
12/20	at Buena VistaW	59-56
12/26	vs St. John's (Minn.)W	78-69
12/27	vs Mankato StateL	55-70
1/2	at Northern StateW	69-58
1/5	NORTH DAKOTA ST.W	70-67
1/9	MORNINGSIDEL	92-98
1/14	at AugustanaL	61-66
1/16	NORTH DAKOTAL	72-76
1/23	at North Dakota StateL	56-66
1/24	at North DakotaL	66-77
1/31	at Iowa State TeachersL	51-58
2/3	AUGUSTANAW	66-57
2/7	IOWA ST. TEACHERSW	66-40
2/13	at MorningsideL	78-92
2/20	SOUTH DAKOTAW	52-46
2/27	at South DakotaL	71-79

1953-54 - Won 11, Lost 11

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28	at Northern StateW	66-50
12/5	MANKATO STATEL	50-59
12/8	ST. CLOUD STATEW	82-69
12/12	at Nebraska-OmahaW	61-54
12/14	at DrakeL	59-73
12/19	CARLETONW	78-68
In SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/29	vs CoeL	47-61
12/30	vs St. John's (Minn.)W	96-70

1/2	WARTBURGL	52-68
1/8	AUGUSTANAW	66-42
1/15	NORTH DAKOTAL	61-65
1/22	at North Dakota StateL	63-74
1/23	at North DakotaL	69-81
1/30	MORNINGSIDEL	80-83
2/6	IOWA ST. TEACHERSW	70-63
2/8	NORTH DAKOTA ST.L	62-75
2/12	NORTHERN STATEW	77-61
2/16	at Iowa State TeachersL	54-58
2/19	at South DakotaL	59-60
2/22	at MorningsideW	69-61
2/26	SOUTH DAKOTAW	66-51
3/2	at AugustanaW	63-51

1954-55 - Won 14, Lost 11

Coach: R.M. "Sox" Walseth

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3	at St. Cloud StateW	86-70
12/4	at St. Thomas (Minn.)L	59-80
12/11	ST. CLOUD STATEW	73-50
12/14	BETHANY LUTHERANW	79-47
12/17	at AugustanaW	85-54
12/18	ST. THOMAS (MINN.)L	61-63
12/21	at MarquetteL	67-89
12/22	at Loyola (Ill.)L	73-81
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX CITY, IOWA		
12/27	vs South DakotaW	73-55
12/28	vs North Dakota StateL	56-57
12/29	at MorningsideW	74-57

1/3	NORTH DAKOTA ST.W	82-67
1/7	MORNINGSIDEW	85-65
1/11	at Mankato StateL	72-92
1/14	NORTH DAKOTAW	96-59
1/21	at North Dakota StateL	80-85
1/22	at North DakotaL	74-83
1/29	at Iowa State TeachersL	65-83
2/1	AUGUSTANAW	96-59
2/4	IOWA ST. TEACHERSW	98-83
2/8	at Northern StateW	59-57
2/12	at MorningsideL	67-69
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTAW	63-56
2/25	at South DakotaL	63-77
2/28	NORTHERN STATEW	89-48

1955-56 - Won 17, Lost 7

Coach: R.M. "Sox" Walseth

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	at St. John's (Minn.)W	90-86
12/3	at St. Thomas (Minn.)W	82-75
12/8	at Bradley (Ill.)L	73-94
12/10	at MarquetteL	70-84
12/13	ST. CLOUD STATEW	90-68
12/17	MANKATO STATEW	92-79
12/19	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)W	89-68
1/3	LOYOLA (Ill.)L	63-77
1/6	CREIGHTONW	93-76
1/13	NORTH DAKOTAW	76-64
1/20	at North Dakota StateL	79-88
1/21	at North DakotaW	79-78
1/25	at MorningsideW	90-69
1/28	IOWA ST. TEACHERSW	93-56
1/31	AUGUSTANAW	73-57
2/4	NORTH DAKOTA ST.W	93-56
2/7	at Iowa State TeachersW	88-70
2/14	MORNINGSIDEW	101-82
2/17	at South DakotaL	67-69
2/24	SOUTH DAKOTAW	83-74
2/28	at AugustanaW	84-63
3/3	at CreightonL	66-67

NAIA REGIONAL TOURNAMENT

/ vs Mayville StateW 91-83

NAIA NATIONAL TOURNAMENT

/ vs Pacific LutheranL 64-79

1956-57 - Won 19, Lost 3

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	WINONA STATEW	73-50
12/6	ST. JOHN'S (Minn.)L	82-83
12/8	at St. Thomas (Minn.)W or	98-97
12/12	TENNESSEE STATEW	95-85
12/14	at AugustanaW	70-68
12/17	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)W	81-67
12/18	at Mankato StateW	90-68
HURON TOURNAMENT, HURON, S.D.		
12/27	vs Northern StateW	71-69
12/28	vs MacalesterW	71-68

12/31	GONZAGAW	88-78
1/4	NORTH DAKOTA ST.W	87-60
1/8	at MorningsideW	85-75
1/15	MORNINGSIDEW	92-76
1/18	NORTH DAKOTAW	86-48
1/25	at North DakotaW	80-50
1/26	at North Dakota StateW	70-68
2/2	at Iowa State TeachersW	70-62
2/5	AUGUSTANAW	89-75
2/8	IOWA ST. TEACHERSW	82-53

2/15 SOUTH DAKOTAW 86-71
2/22 at South DakotaL 56-61

NCAA PLAYOFFS; HURON, S.D.

3/2 vs South DakotaL 70-78

1957-58 - Won 12, Lost 11

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	at NebraskaL	52-64
12/3	at DrakeL	58-67
12/7	at Western MichiganL	68-81
12/9	at NorthwesternL	58-74
12/10	at Loyola (Ill.)L	58-84
12/11	at MichiganL	53-95
12/14	MANKATO STATEW	74-54
12/18	CREIGHTONW	53-46
HURON TOURNAMENT; HURON, S.D.		
12/26	vs Lincoln (Mo.)L	84-86
12/27	at HuronL	59-68

12/30	CON.-MOORHEADW	69-57
1/7	at AugustanaW	50-45
1/10	NORTH DAKOTA ST.W	84-55
1/17	IOWA ST. TEACHERSW	72-67
1/24	at North Dakota StateW	80-55
1/25	at North DakotaL	66-82
2/1	MORNINGSIDEW	98-85
2/	AUGUSTANAW	84-67
2/	at MorningsideW	74-68
2/	NORTH DAKOTAW	65-57
2/22	at South DakotaL	45-82
2/26	at Iowa State TeachersW	83-69
3/1	SOUTH DAKOTAL	51-60

1958-59 - Won 17, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	at Iowa StateL	56-63
12/3	at St. LouisL	64-75
12/8	DRAKEW	83-73
12/12	at North Dakota StateW	88-77
12/13	at North DakotaW or	75-71
12/19	GUST. ADOLPHUSW	97-79
1/2	MACALESTERW	86-70
1/6	at MorningsideL	83-89
1/10	at AugustanaW	81-70
1/13	MORNINGSIDEW	86-68
1/16	NORTH DAKOTAW	86-67
1/17	NORTH DAKOTA ST.W	68-58
1/22	Gustavus AdolphusL	70-86
1/28	AUGUSTANAW	105-55
1/31	at Kansas StateL	65-91
2/7	at Iowa State TeachersW	92-75
2/10	at Mankato StateW	88-77
2/14	IOWA ST. TEACHERSW	99-77
2/21	at South DakotaW	76-55
2/28	SOUTH DAKOTAW or	78-77
3/3	CREIGHTONL	71-72

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.

3/6 AUGUSTANA (Ill.)W 73-58

3/7 KNOXW 106-80

NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, IND.

/ vs Los Angeles StateL 67-92

1959-60 - Won 17, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	at Kansas StateL	52-85
12/4	WHITWORTHW	92-59
12/5	MINN.-DULUTHL	87-88
12/9	ST. CLOUD STATEW	77-67
12/11	at MarquetteL	69-74
12/12	at Wheaton (Ill.)L	61-77
12/18	GUST. ADOLPHUSW	79-52
1/2	at MacalesterW	86-79
1/4	at Gustavus AdolphusW	69-55
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA ST.W	89-59
1/9	NORTH DAKOTAW	78-60
1/12	at AugustanaW	69-66
1/15	IOWA ST. TEACHERSW	82-72
1/19	MANKATO STATEW	85-73
1/23	at MorningsideW	74-63
1/29	at North Dakota StateL	72-75
1/30	at North DakotaW	86-74
2/4	at Northern IowaL	79-87

2/12 MORNINGSIDEW 97-89
2/19 at South DakotaW 81-52

2/26 SOUTH DAKOTAW 70-68

3/2 AUGUSTANAW 95-73

NCAA GREAT LAKES REGIONAL; GALESBURG, ILL.

/ vs Prairie ViewL 65-78

NCAA NATIONAL TOURNAMENT; GALESBURG, ILL.

/ vs WartburgW 93-77

1960-61 - Won 21, Lost 6

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	at IowaL	75-77
12/3	at DetroitL	76-103
12/9	at Utah StateL	78-91
12/13	NORTHERN STATEW	75-55
12/16	WHEATON (Ill.)W	77-56
12/17	SW MISSOURIW	85-61
12/20	MACALESTERW	82-60
12/	LINCOLN (Mo.)W	99-71
1/2	ST. CLOUD STATEW	96-68
1/6	at North Dakota StateW	75-71
1/7	at North DakotaW	60-54
1/13	NORTH DAKOTAW	101-76
1/14	NORTH DAKOTA ST.W	82-65
1/17	at Mankato StateW	81-74
1/21	at Iowa State TeachersW	77-69
1/27	at AugustanaL	72-77
2/1	at MorningsideW	87-70
2/10	IOWA ST. TEACHERSW	82-81
2/17	SOUTH DAKOTAW	93-49
2/21	MORNINGSIDEW	73-52
2/24	at South DakotaW	73-52
3/1	AUGUSTANAL	63-72

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.

3/10 vs Cornell (Iowa)W 90-71

3/11 vs Prairie ViewW 88-84

NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, IND.

3/16 vs UC-Santa BarbaraW 79-65

3/17 vs Southeast MissouriL 69-81

3/18 vs Mt. St. Mary'sW 77-76

"SDSU FINISHES THIRD IN THE NATION"

2/23 ST. COLLEGE OF IOWAL 66-74
2/27 MORNINGSIDEW 73-67

3/1 AUGUSTANAL 70-96

1962-63 - Won 22, Lost 5

Coach: Jim Iverson

NATIONAL HONORNS

||
||
||

2/25	AUGUSTANA	W	84-62
2/28	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	W	83-51

1964-65 – Won 9, Lost 14

Coach: Jim Iverson – Won 6, Lost 11

Coach: Jim Marking – Won 3, Lost 3

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Minnesota	55-101
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	W 68-66
/	vs Minn.-Duluth	47-90
/	vs Augsburg	73-83
/	vs Mankato State	74-85
/	vs Winona State	90-75
/	MORNINGSIDE	W 68-60
/	vs Minn.-Morris	83-73
/	vs Drake	59-88
/	vs Evansville	63-76
/	vs Wartburg	99-83
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	69-63
/	at North Dakota State	56-72
/	at North Dakota	72-84
/	at St. College of Iowa	74-76
/	AUGUSTANA	W 84-76
/	at Morningside	71-83
/	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	79-88
/	NORTH DAKOTA	72-74
/	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 81-75
/	at Augustana	66-61
/	at South Dakota	76-90
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 70-69

1965-66 – Won 14, Lost 10

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	CON.-MOORHEAD	W 88-68
12/4	at Drake	65-90
12/6	at Tulsa	63-88
12/10	at Mankato State	93-59
12/11	at Winona State	104-80
12/16	MORNINGSIDE	W 96-77
12/18	MOORHEAD STATE	W 78-58
12/20	GUST. ADOLPHUS	69-84
12/22	ALBERTA-CALGARY	W 109-62
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs South Dakota	75-77
12/29	vs Mankato State	W 82-61
12/30	vs St. College of Iowa	W 67-56

1/3	NORTH TEXAS	W 88-81
1/7	NORTH DAKOTA	81-87
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	78-83
1/15	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	W 75-56
1/19	AUGUSTANA	W 79-66
1/29	at Morningside	93-74
2/1	at Augustana	68-66
2/5	at St. College of Iowa	67-80
2/11	at North Dakota State	79-100
2/12	at North Dakota	86-105
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 82-62
2/26	at South Dakota	W 81-88

1966-67 – Won 11, Lost 14

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	NEB. WESLEYAN	W 101-82
12/3	at Loyola (Ill.)	85-119
12/5	at Oklahoma State	W 69-72
12/6	at North Texas	62-91
12/10	MANKATO STATE	W 96-83
12/13	NORTHERN STATE	W 72-59
12/16	at Moorhead State	90-82
12/17	at Con. Moorhead	80-94
12/20	TARKIO	W 100-69
12/22	LINCOLN (Mo.)	93-94
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs St. College of Iowa	64-76
12/29	vs North Dakota	68-76
12/30	vs Morningside	83-72

1/6	NORTH DAKOTA	75-85
1/7	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 78-72
1/14	at South Dakota	81-85
1/18	at Morningside	83-92
1/28	AUGUSTANA	78-86
2/3	at North Dakota	68-85

2/4	at North Dakota State	74-96
2/10	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	W 75-70
2/14	at Augustana	W 79-62
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 97-87
2/21	MORNINGSIDE	W 85-65
3/4	at St. College of Iowa	81-90

1967-68 – Won 20, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	MOORHEAD STATE	W 87-61
12/2	at Gustavus Adolphus	W 71-69
12/6	at Mankato State	W 92-91
12/9	vs Lincoln (Mo.)	91-105
12/11	CON.-MOORHEAD	W 80-69
WAYNE STATE CLASSIC; DETROIT, MICH.		
12/18	vs Central Michigan	W 84-81
12/19	vs Maine	W 109-92
12/20	vs Northern Michigan	94-99
12/27	vs South Dakota	W 85-57
12/28	vs Augustana	W 91-75
12/29	vs North Dakota	60-69

1/5	at North Dakota	71-73
1/6	at North Dakota State	W 93-88
1/11	MINN.-MORRIS	W 92-81
1/16	AUGUSTANA	W 103-80
1/24	ORAL ROBERTS	W 92-83
1/27	MORNINGSIDE	W 95-77
2/2	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 85-68
2/3	NORTH DAKOTA	W 106-82
2/6	at Augustana	W 84-77
2/10	at Northern Iowa	87-102
2/16	NORTHERN IOWA	W 121-78
2/20	at Morningside	W 52-50
2/24	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 86-74
3/2	at South Dakota	75-86
NCAA GREAT LAKES REGIONAL; NORMAL, ILL.		
/	vs Indiana State	96-101
/	vs DePauw	W 86-84

1968-69 – Won 18, Lost 6

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	MANKATO STATE	W 101-54
12/2	MINN.-MORRIS	W 101-69
12/6	at Nebraska Wesleyan	W 99-88
12/7	at Iowa State	61-94
12/9	at Oklahoma State	67-72
12/14	NORTHERN STATE	W 91-58
12/20	NORTHERN IOWA	W 84-71
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/26	vs Mankato State	W 93-54
12/27	vs Northern Iowa	W 80-68
12/28	vs South Dakota	W 78-52

1/4	at Northern Iowa	92-73
1/10	NORTH DAKOTA	W 87-75
1/11	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 93-69
1/15	MORNINGSIDE	W 112-74
1/25	MORNINGSIDE	W 74-55
1/28	LINCOLN (Mo.)	W 112-67
2/1	AUGUSTANA	W 108-82
2/8	at South Dakota	W 102-86
2/15	at Augustana	W 91-95
2/21	at North Dakota State	W 99-92
2/22	at North Dakota	84-91
3/1	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 78-84
NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		
3/	vs Lincoln (Mo.)	W 79-77
3/	at SW Missouri State	74-87

1969-70 – Won 22, Lost 4

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	BRIAR CLIFF	W 97-71
12/5	at Wyoming	61-106
12/6	at Denver	56-75
12/9	BUENA VISTA	W 98-72
12/13	at Northern Iowa	74-67
12/16	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 80-65
12/20	MINN.-MORRIS	W 105-79
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/26	vs North Dakota State	W 82-68

12/27	vs Northern Iowa	W 56-55
12/28	vs Morningside	W 74-56

1/3	MORNINGSIDE	W 96-75
1/9	at North Dakota	74-80
1/10	at North Dakota State	W 86-80
1/15	AUGUSTANA	W 112-65
1/24	at Morningside	W 89-64
1/27	MANKATO STATE	W 81-59
1/31	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 88-82
2/6	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 88-72
2/7	NORTH DAKOTA	W 90-67
2/14	NORTHERN IOWA	W 95-72
2/21	at South Dakota	W 80-76
2/26	at Augustana	W 96-79
2/28	at Mankato State	W 83-58

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/6	SW MISSOURI STATE	W 82-71
3/7	CENTRAL MISSOURI	W 92-73
NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, IND.		
3/11	vs Tennessee State	89-92

1970-71 – Won 15, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	BRIAR CLIFF	W 99-88
12/5	at Missouri	66-86
12/7	at Kansas	59-95
12/12	EASTERN MONTANA	W 82-71
12/19	CLEVELAND STATE	W 82-78
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs South Dakota	W 93-73
12/29	vs Augustana	65-83
12/30	vs Morningside	W 81-64

1/7	NORTH DAKOTA	69-74
1/9	at North Dakota State	98-101
1/15	MORNINGSIDE	W 93-71
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 79-77
1/20	at Augustana	78-93
1/29	at Mankato State	77-75
1/30	at Northern Iowa	96-78
2/5	MANKATO STATE	W 76-75
2/6	NORTHERN IOWA	W 106-88
2/12	at Morningside	W 85-62
2/13	at South Dakota	W 76-59
2/18	at North Dakota	74-83
2/20	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 102-87
2/25	AUGUSTANA	W 107-87

1971-72 – Won 17, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	BRIAR CLIFF	W 107-68
12/4	at Texas Tech	73-91
12/6	at Texas-Arlington	81-96
12/10	NORTHERN STATE	W 90-78
12/13	N'WESTERN (Iowa)	W 93-78
12/18	SOUTHWEST STATE	W 104-57
12/21	DOMINICAN	W 106-66
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs North Dakota	80-87
12/28	vs Mankato State	W 96-85
12/29	vs North Dakota State	W 87-80

1/5	at North Dakota	78-82
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 95-85
1/14	at Morningside	W 68-65
1/15	at South Dakota	77-85
1/19	AUGUSTANA	W 93-75
1/28	MANKATO STATE	W 78-61
1/29	NORTHERN IOWA	W 78-72
2/4	at Mankato State	51-59
2/5	at Northern Iowa	81-85
2/11	MORNINGSIDE	W 83-48
2/12	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 83-78
2/17	NORTH DAKOTA	W 80-78
2/19	at North Dakota State	103-83
2/24	AUGUSTANA	W 78-71
NCAA SUB-REGIONAL; NORTHFIELD, MINN.		
3/6	at St. Olaf	72-87

1972-73 – Won 18, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/24	TARKIO	W 90-58
11/28	AUGSBURG	W 94-73
12/2	at Nebraska-Omaha	W 87-81
12/5	at Moorhead State	W 79-80
12/9	SOUTHWEST STATE	W 77-61
12/15	NORTHERN STATE	W 104-77
12/22	N'WESTERN (Iowa)	68-79

HOF TOURNAMENT; SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

12/28	vs Northeastern	67-69
12/29	vs Fairleigh Dickinson	70-72

1/6	at Augustana	92-97
1/12	at Mankato State	W 57-49
1/13	at Northern Iowa	W 78-67
1/20	WIS.-STEVENS POINT	W 92-60
1/25	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 89-66
1/27	at Morningside	W 103-69
2/2	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	95-100
2/3	NORTH DAKOTA	W 77-62
2/8	MORNINGSIDE	W 78-64
2/10	at South Dakota	74-78
2/16	NORTHERN IOWA	W 89-58
2/17	MANKATO STATE	W 100-64
2/24	AUGUSTANA	W 87-76
3/2	at North Dakota	W 63-56
3/3	at North Dakota State	W 93-77
NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; SPRINGFIELD, MO.		
3/9	at SW Missouri State	W 85-74
3/10	vs Coe	104-107

1973-74 – Won 12, Lost 11

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	W 66-64
12/4	at Creighton	68-95
S.D. BANKERS CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
12/7	NORTHERN STATE	W 95-73
12/8	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)	W 81-76

12/12	HURON	W 81-77
12/13	GUST. ADOLPHUS	W 76-75

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs Morningside	W 84-63
12/28	vs South Dakota	W 89-79
12/29	vs North Dakota State	W 82-77

1/5	at Augustana	64-67
1/11	MANKATO STATE	63-73
1/12	NORTHERN IOWA	W 98-76
1/19	at South Dakota	W 94-73
1/26	MORNINGSIDE	W 91-81
2/1	at North Dakota State	66-82
2/2	at North Dakota	50-58
2/7	at Morningside	69-75
2/9	SOUTH DAKOTA	90-91
2/15	at Northern Iowa	67-68
2/16	at Mankato State	74-76
2/23	AUGUSTANA	71-73
3/1	NORTH DAKOTA	63-74
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 83-81

1974-75 – Won 12, Lost 12

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29	YANKTON	W 104-53
11/30	at Nebraska	72-87
12/6	S.D. TECH	W 88-82
12/7	VALLEY CITY STATE	W 92-78
12/11	at Gustavus Adolphus	W 85-58
12/14	JAMESTOWN (N.D.)	W 100-80
12/21	WESTMAR	W 87-73
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/26	vs Augustana	64-78
12/27	vs Mankato State	81-91
12/28	vs Northern Iowa	71-63

1/4	at Augustana	L	68-7
1/10	at Mankato State	L	72-8
1/11	at Northern Iowa	W	85-7
1/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	W	81-7
1/25	at Morningside	L	73-8

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.

12/28	vs South Dakota	W	62-61
12/29	vs Augustana	W	53-51
12/30	vs Morningside	W	83-74

1/7	AUGUSTANA	L	57-65
1/13	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	L	82-83
1/14	NORTHERN IOWA	L	47-61
1/19	at South Dakota	L	75-77
1/21	MORNINGSIDE	W	75-70
1/27	at North Dakota State	L	81-87
1/28	at North Dakota	W	84-66
2/2	at Morningside	W	77-67
2/4	SOUTH DAKOTA	W	76-75
2/10	at Northern Iowa	W	56-49
2/11	at Nebraska-Omaha	L	66-77
2/19	at Augustana	L	42-58
2/24	NORTH DAKOTA	W	74-65
2/25	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W	74-60
NCAA NORTH CENTRAL REG.; GREEN BAY, WIS.			
3/2	at Wis.-Green Bay	L	57-80
3/3	vs Chapman	W	61-59

1978-79 - Won 13, Lost 14

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/24	at S.D. Tech.	L 2ot 109-110
11/25	vs Black Hills State	W 98-69
11/30	MT. MARTY	W 81-64
12/2	at Colorado	L 62-66
12/4	at Utah State	L 76-84
12/5	at Weber State	L 50-80
12/8	MAYVILLE STATE	W 69-66
12/13	YANKTON	W 97-72
12/16	VALLEY CITY STATE	W 84-75
12/22	NORTHERN STATE	W 92-53
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs North Dakota	L 56-65
12/28	vs Augustana	L 59-65
12/29	vs N'western (Iowa)	W 75-61

1/5	NORTH DAKOTA	W 62-55
1/6	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 74-67
1/13	at Augustana	L 52-63
1/20	at Nebraska-Omaha	L 81-92
1/23	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	W 73-51
1/27	at South Dakota	L 62-73
2/2	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	L 78-88
2/4	BRIAR CLIFF	L 63-73
2/9	at North Dakota State	L 73-80
2/10	at North Dakota	L 65-70
2/14	MORNINGSIDE	W 77-70
2/17	SOUTH DAKOTA	L 59-68
2/20	AUGUSTANA	W 72-66
2/24	at Morningside	W 64-63

1979-80 - Won 23, Lost 7

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	at Nebraska	L 83-100
12/1	at Missouri	L 60-80
12/2	at Texas Tech	L 75-111
12/7	VALLEY CITY STATE	W 100-80
12/8	MOORHEAD STATE	W 81-79
12/14	MT. MARTY	W 78-68
12/15	MINN.-MORRIS	W 84-63
12/20	MAYVILLE STATE	W 96-72
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs Northern Colorado	W 81-72
12/28	vs Nebraska-Omaha	W 50-48
12/29	vs South Dakota	W 82-73

1/4	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	W 78-75
1/5	NORTHERN COLO.	L 74-77
1/10	at South Dakota	W 60-54
1/12	MORNINGSIDE	W 67-62
1/18	at North Dakota State	W 77-75
1/19	at North Dakota	L 68-75
1/24	at Morningside	W 74-65
1/26	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 94-76
2/1	at Nebraska-Omaha	W 80-66
2/2	at Northern Colorado	W 76-58
2/8	AUGUSTANA	W 61-59
2/9	at Augustana	W 82-57
2/15	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 88-71

2/16	NORTH DAKOTA	L	57-59
NCC TOURNAMENT; BROOKINGS, S.D.			
2/21	NORTHERN COLO.	W	96-67
2/23	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W	79-75
NCAA NORTH CENTRAL REG.; BROOKINGS, S.D.			
2/28	STONEHILL (Mass.)	W	74-51
2/29	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W	98-86
NCAA QUARTERFINALS; LAKELAND, FLA.			
3/8	vs Florida Southern	L	71-81

1980-81 - Won 13, Lost 14

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29	MINN.-MORRIS	W 94-73
12/1	GRAND VIEW	L 73-74
12/4	MAYVILLE STATE	W 90-68
12/6	at San Jose State	L 55-76
12/8	at Pacific	L 62-65
12/12	WAYNE ST. (Neb.)	W 95-74
12/13	MT. MARTY	W 84-68
FRESNO STATE CLASSIC; FRESNO, CALIF.		
12/19	at Fresno St.	L 65-79
12/20	vs SW Louisiana	L 70-77
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs Morningside	L 63-71
12/28	vs South Dakota	W 89-57
12/29	vs Northern Colorado	W 69-65

1/4	at Augustana	W 93-77
1/9	at Nebraska-Omaha	L 70-77
1/10	at Northern Colorado	W 78-63
1/15	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 66-59
1/17	at Morningside	L 65-66
1/23	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 70-61
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA	W 87-74
1/29	MORNINGSIDE	W 72-66
1/31	at South Dakota	L 64-74
2/6	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	L 83-84
2/7	NORTHERN COLO.	L 60-66
2/14	AUGUSTANA	W 80-73
2/20	at North Dakota State	L 81-105
2/21	at North Dakota	L 57-72
NCC TOURNAMENT; SIOUX CITY, IOWA		
2/2	at Morningside	L 53-62

1981-82 - Won 13, Lost 14

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
RUSHMORE CLASSIC; RAPID CITY, S.D.		
11/20	vs Minnesota-Morris	W 81-73
11/21	vs Great Falls	W 70-66

11/28	GRINNELL (Iowa)	W 66-40
11/30	EASTERN MONTANA	W 48-37
12/3	at Nevada	L 63-96
12/5	at Puget Sound	W 65-63
12/7	at Nebraska	L 51-70
12/11	MINOT STATE	W 96-67
12/19	N'WESTERN (Iowa)	W 83-62
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs Augustana	L 45-50
12/28	vs South Dakota	L 61-68
12/29	vs Northern Colorado	L 66-68

1/8	NORTHERN COLO.	L 43-44
1/9	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	W 58-56
1/14	at Morningside	W 64-59
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 75-61
1/22	at North Dakota	L 57-70
1/24	at North Dakota State	L 76-96
1/28	at South Dakota	L 65-73
1/30	MORNINGSIDE	W 54-52
2/5	at Northern Colo.	L 47-71
2/6	at Nebraska-Omaha	L 61-63
2/13	AUGUSTANA	W 73-72
2/14	at Augustana	L 63-86
2/19	NORTH DAKOTA	L 67-76
2/20	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 88-76
NCC TOURNAMENT; FARGO, N.D.		
2/23	at North Dakota State	L 74-75

1982-83 - Won 16, Lost 12

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27	VALLEY CITY STATE	W 87-65

12/3	at Montana State	W 67-60
12/4	at Montana	L 58-98
12/6	at Eastern Montana	L 74-83
12/11	SIOUX FALLS	W 86-77
12/18	MAYVILLE STATE	W 95-82
12/20	PUGET SOUND	L 41-42
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/29	vs Nebraska-Omaha	W 69-68
12/30	vs Augustana	L 78-84
12/31	vs South Dakota	L 79-84

1/7	at Nebraska-Omaha	W 55-54
1/8	at Northern Colorado	L 69-72
1/13	MORNINGSIDE	L 61-68
1/15	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 83-69
1/18	at Morningside	L 68-78
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA	W 65-63
1/22	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 69-68
1/29	AUGUSTANA	W 93-80
2/1	at South Dakota	W 62-61
2/4	at St. Cloud State	W 49-37
2/5	at Mankato State	W 86-65
2/11	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	L 59-62
2/12	NORTHERN COLO.	W 84-57
2/18	at North Dakota	L 56-57
2/19	at North Dakota State	L 79-82
2/25	MANKATO STATE	W 72-53
2/26	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 66-60
3/5	at Augustana	L 76-90

1983-84 - Won 21, Lost 9

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26	at Minnesota	L 77-93
12/2	DANA (Neb.)	W 109-91
12/3	DORDT (Iowa)	W 101-66
12/6	SIOUX FALLS	W 91-70
12/10	WESTMAR	W 100-90
12/13	N'WESTERN (Iowa)	W 106-72
12/17	MINN.-MORRIS	W 66-52
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs Mankato State	L 89-93
12/29	vs St. Cloud State	W 64-58
12/30	vs North Dakota	W 58-49

1/6	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	L 65-76
1/7	NORTHERN COLO.	W 101-80

3/10	vs Sacred Heart	L	81-88
------	-----------------	---	-------

1984-85 - Won 26, Lost 7

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27	SIOUX FALLS	W 106-98
12/1	DANA (Neb.)	W 70-66
12/4	at Kansas	L 72-85
12/8	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	W 88-62
12/11	MAYVILLE STATE	W 94-65
12/15	JAMESTOWN	W 83-47
12/17	MINN.-MORRIS	W 88-72
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs South Dakota	L 71-74
12/28	vs North Dakota	W 77-65
12/29	vs Northern Colorado	W 74-69

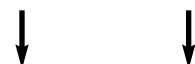
1/4	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	W 65-46
1/5	NORTHERN COLO.	W 65-64
1/8	at North Dakota	W 75-56
1/12	at Augustana	W 90-83
1/18	at Mankato State	W 53-48
1/19	at St. Cloud State	W 73-60
1/25	MORNINGSIDE	W 65-50
1/26	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 62-56
2/1	at Nebraska-Omaha	W 78-68
2/2	at Northern Colorado	L 69-86
2/9	AUGUSTANA	W 48-47
2/12	at North Dakota State	L 62-72
2/15	MANKATO STATE	W 76-63
2/16	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 75-67
2/22	at Morningside	L 57-59
2/23	at South Dakota	L 53-65
3/1	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 82-64
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA	W 45-43

NCAA NORTH CENTRAL REG.; BROOKINGS, S.D.			
3/8	GANNON (Pa.)	W	73-64
3/9	GRAND VALLEY ST.	W	58-57

NCAA QUARTERFINALS; BROOKINGS, S.D.			
3/16	CAL. ST.-HAYWARD	W	62-58

NCAA D-II FINAL FOUR; SPRINGFIELD, MASS.			
3/22	vs Mt. St. Mary's	W	78-71
3/23	vs Jacksonville	L	73-74

SDSU FINISHES SECOND IN THE NATION



1/4	at Northern Colorado	L	54-66
1/11	AUGUSTANA	L	59-81
1/17	MANKATO STATE	L	57-69
1/18	ST. CLOUD STATE	L	65-80
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA	W	72-51
1/24	MORNINGSIDE	L	57-67
1/25	at South Dakota	L	60-62
1/31	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	L	52-57
2/1	NORTHERN COLO.	L	61-82
2/8	at Augustana	L	70-75
2/11	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	L	59-65
2/14	at Mankato State	L	57-64
2/15	at St. Cloud State	L	75-105
2/21	MORNINGSIDE	L	66-75
2/22	SOUTH DAKOTA	W	80-70
2/28	at North Dakota State	L	74-96
3/1	at North Dakota	L	70-71

1986-87 - Won 16, Lost 12

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/25	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	W 88-66
12/1	SIOUX FALLS	W 98-75
12/5	DANA (Neb.)	W 103-80
12/6	CARLETON	W 79-58
12/11	MAYVILLE STATE	W 89-55
12/12	BLACK HILLS ST.	W 86-66
12/19	BEMIDJI STATE	W 95-87

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs St. Cloud State	L 77-83
12/28	vs Northern Colorado	W 70-69
12/29	vs Mankato State	W 86-73

1/2	NORTHERN COLO.	L 60-69
1/3	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	W 68-52
1/6	at North Dakota State	L 51-76
1/10	at Augustana	L 64-78
1/16	at St. Cloud State	L 81-83
1/17	at Mankato State	L 83-95
1/23	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 89-66
1/24	MORNINGSIDE	W 83-72
1/30	at Northern Colorado	L 59-61
1/31	at Nebraska-Omaha	L 75-90
2/7	AUGUSTANA	L 72-79
2/10	at North Dakota	L 74-86
2/14	ST. CLOUD STATE	L 60-66
2/15	MANKATO STATE	W 86-84



1984-85 NATIONAL RUNNER-UP TEAM

1/12	at Morningside	L 72-84
1/14	at South Dakota	W 85-71
1/17	MORNINGSIDE	W 82-66
1/20	at North Dakota	L 72-81
1/21	at North Dakota State	W 89-70
1/26	at Augustana	L 82-84
1/31	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 78-69
2/3	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 81-60
2/4	MANKATO STATE	W 75-69

12/30	vs North Dakota	.....W	64-63
1/8	at South Dakota	.....W	78-71
1/9	at Nebraska-Omaha	.....L	67-76
1/16	AUGUSTANA	.....W	81-69
1/22	ST. CLOUD STATE	.....W	93-80
1/23	MANKATO STATE	.....L	77-84
1/26	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....W	69-65
1/28	at Northern Colorado	.....W	85-78
1/30	at Morningside	.....W	74-68
2/6	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	81-62
2/7	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.....W	66-60
2/13	at Augustana	.....L	77-81
2/16	NORTH DAKOTA	.....W	73-72
2/19	at St. Cloud State	.....L	68-81
2/20	at Mankato State	.....W	84-77
2/26	NORTHERN COLO.	.....W	79-63
2/27	MORNINGSIDE	.....W	67-54
3/4	at North Dakota	.....W	64-62
3/5	at North Dakota State	.....L	55-70

SOUTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.

3/11	vs Missouri-St. Louis	.....L	63-68
3/12	vs Angelo State	.....W	87-84

1988-89 - Won 16, Lost 12

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22	DAKOTA STATE	.....W 71-62
11/26	DOANE (Neb.)	.....W 75-74
11/29	SIoux FALLS	.....W 89-61
12/3	at Michigan	.....L 66-104
12/9	DANA (Neb.)	.....W 96-86
12/10	WILLIAM PENN	.....W 99-65
12/17	BRIAR CLIFF	.....W 99-65
NCC Holiday Tournament; Sioux Falls, S.D.		
12/28	vs Morningside	.....W 67-52
12/29	vs Augustana	.....L 76-83
12/30	vs Mankato State	.....W 63-56

1/5	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.....W	66-56
1/8	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	72-60
1/10	at North Dakota	.....W	77-72
1/14	at Augustana	.....L	58-59
1/20	at Mankato State	.....L	64-82
1/21	at St. Cloud State	.....W	85-78
1/27	MORNINGSIDE	.....W	71-62
1/28	NORTHERN COLO.	.....L	53-56
2/3	at Nebraska-Omaha	.....L	61-62
2/4	at South Dakota	.....L	60-65
2/11	AUGUSTANA	.....W	90-77
2/14	at North Dakota State	.....L	65-71
2/17	MANKATO STATE	.....L	72-83
2/18	ST. CLOUD STATE	.....W	85-68
2/23	at Morningside	.....L	61-78
2/25	at Northern Colorado	.....L	70-85
3/3	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....L	78-82
3/4	NORTH DAKOTA	.....W	92-77

1989-90 - Won 8, Lost 19

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18	BUENA VISTA	.....W 88-68
11/25	CARLETON	.....W 87-78
11/29	WESTMAR	.....W 79-66
12/2	SIoux FALLS	.....W 85-64
12/7	DORDT (Iowa)	.....W 77-61
12/19	DOANE (Neb.)	.....L 72-77
NCC Holiday Tournament; Sioux Falls, S.D.		
12/28	vs North Dakota	.....L 51-67
12/29	vs St. Cloud St.	.....L 71-81
12/30	vs Northern Colorado	.....L 69-84
1/5	at Nebraska-Omaha	.....L 69-84
1/6	at Northern Colorado	.....L 61-79
1/13	AUGUSTANA	.....L 85-94
1/19	ST. CLOUD ST.	.....W 80-76
1/20	MANKATO STATE	.....W 81-72
1/23	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....L 68-83
1/26	at South Dakota	.....L 55-78
1/27	at Morningside	.....L 81-86
2/2	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.....L 65-66
2/3	NORTHERN COLO.	.....W 73-57
2/13	NORTH DAKOTA	.....L 66-76
2/16	at St. Cloud State	.....L 73-89
2/17	at Mankato State	.....L 64-67

2/23	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....L	71-78
2/24	MORNINGSIDE	.....L	82-88
3/2	at North Dakota	.....L	52-89
3/3	at North Dakota State	.....L	69-110
2/8	at Augustana	.....L	85-94

1990-91 - Won 24, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/17	SIoux FALLS	.....W 109-85
11/19	MT. SENARIO (Wis.)	.....W 84-76
11/27	MINN.-DULUTH	.....W 61-49
11/30	DANA	.....W 98-40
12/8	at Wis.-Parkside	.....W 100-74
12/14	MIDLAND LUTHERAN	.....W 136-80
12/17	VITERBO (Wis.)	.....W 65-64
PEPSI CHALLENGE; Sioux Falls, S.D.		
12/27	vs N'western (Iowa)	.....W 118-90
12/28	vs Wis.-River Falls	.....W 106-105

1/4	NORTH DAKOTA	.....L	49-71
1/5	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....L	78-80
1/11	at Nebraska-Omaha	.....L	90-96
1/12	at Northern Colorado	.....W	97-80
1/19	AUGUSTANA	.....W	89-81
1/22	at North Dakota State	.....L	62-72
1/25	ST. CLOUD STATE	.....W	90-82
1/26	MANKATO STATE	.....W	76-69
2/1	at Morningside	.....W	99-92
2/2	at South Dakota	.....L	67-75
2/8	NORTHERN COLO.	.....W	88-76
2/9	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.....W	68-63
2/12	at North Dakota	.....L	63-82
2/16	at Augustana	.....W	92-90
2/22	at Mankato State	.....L	60-67
2/23	at St. Cloud State	.....W	77-70
3/1	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W	76-69
3/2	MORNINGSIDE	.....W	99-93

NCC Tournament; Sioux Falls, S.D.

3/5	vs Augustana	.....W	91-69
3/8	vs Nebraska-Omaha	.....W	67-65
3/9	vs South Dakota	.....W	61-47
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; GRAND FORKS, N.D.			
3/15	vs Metro State	.....W	92-79
3/16	at North Dakota	.....L	51-54

1991-92 - Won 25, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/23	at Minn.-Duluth	.....W 89-74
11/26	MIDLAND LUTHERAN	.....W 94-74
12/2	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	.....W 87-75
12/6	SOUTHWEST STATE	.....W 104-57
12/7	WIS.-PARKSIDE	.....W 101-51
12/16	WESTMAR	.....W 102-74
12/20	BLACK HILLS STATE	.....W 86-59
12/28	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	.....W 102-63
12/29	HASTINGS	.....W 94-70
1/3	at North Dakota	.....L 74-75
1/4	at North Dakota State	.....W 75-66
1/10	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.....W 66-64
1/11	NORTHERN COLO.	.....W 82-75
1/18	at Augustana	.....W 104-91
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....L 72-79
1/24	at St. Cloud State	.....W 85-75
1/25	at Mankato State	.....W 67-59
1/31	MORNINGSIDE	.....W 86-72
2/1	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....L 72-73
2/7	at Northern Colorado	.....L 64-86
2/8	at Nebraska-Omaha	.....W 69-64
2/15	AUGUSTANA	.....W 101-74
2/21	MANKATO STATE	.....W 71-57
2/22	ST. CLOUD STATE	.....W 80-69
2/25	NORTH DAKOTA	.....W 82-77
2/28	at South Dakota	.....L 61-64
2/29	at Morningside	.....W 86-73

NCC Tournament; Sioux Falls, S.D.

3/5	vs Morningside	.....W	90-79
3/6	vs North Dakota	.....L	67-75
3/7	vs St. Cloud State	.....L	64-77

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.

3/13	ST. CLOUD STATE	.....W	79-74
3/14	DENVER	.....W	87-57

NCAA Div. II Elite Eight; Springfield, Mass.

3/26	vs California (Pa.)L	73-84
------	---------------------	--------	-------

1992-93 - Won 19, Lost 12

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20	MARY (N.D.)	.....L 64-77
11/25	at Hawaii-Hilo	.....L 65-67
CHAMINADE TOURNAMENT; HONOLULU, HAWAII		
11/27	vs Florida Southern	.....W 91-78
11/28	at Chaminade	.....W 99-90
12/5	WINONA STATE	.....W 75-74
12/7	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	.....W 106-72
12/12	at Black Hills State	.....W 69-60
12/15	WESTMAR (Iowa)	.....W 93-66
12/19	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	.....W 73-69
12/28	DOANE (Neb.)	.....W 94-81
1/2	NORTHERN COLO.	.....L 64-79
1/3	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.....W 82-72
1/8	at North Dakota	.....L 69-79
1/9	at North Dakota State	.....W 95-69
1/15	MORNINGSIDE	.....W 74-72
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....L 78-82
1/22	at St. Cloud State	.....L 83-90
1/23	at Mankato State	.....L 76-94
1/30	AUGUSTANA	.....W 71-66
2/2	at Nebraska-Omaha	.....W 69-67
2/5	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....W 77-60
2/6	NORTH DAKOTA	.....L 80-96
2/12	at South Dakota	.....L 66-70
2/13	at Morningside	.....L 52-55
2/19	MANKATO STATE	.....W 70-66
2/20	ST. CLOUD STATE	.....W 68-50
2/23	at Northern Colorado	.....W 72-62
2/27	at Augustana	.....W 77-74

NCC Tournament; Sioux Falls, S.D.

3/4	vs Mankato State	.....W	69-60
3/5	vs North Dakota State	.....L	64-68
3/6	vs Morningside	.....L	85-92

1993-94 - Won 19, Lost 8

Coach: Brad Soderburg

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	BELLEVUE (Neb.)	.....W 84-59
12/3	MINN.-MORRIS	.....W 67-60
12/4	at Winona State	.....W 91-88
11/24	NORTHERN STATE	.....W 107-101
12/11	at Wayne State (Neb.)	.....W 74-68
12/14	SOUTHWEST STATE	.....W 97-53
12/18	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	.....W 99-63
12/28	MT. SENARIO	.....W 104-90
1/2	at Nebraska-Omaha	.....W 79-76
1/3	at Northern Colorado	.....W 78-74
1/7	NORTH DAKOTA	.....W 80-74
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....W 73-65
1/14	at Morningside	.....L 85-100
1/15	at South Dakota	.....L 49-61
1/21	ST. CLOUD STATE	.....L 62-64
1/22	MANKATO STATE	.....L 72-74
1/29	AUGUSTANA	.....W 91-90
2/4	at North Dakota State	.....W 71-64
2/5	at North Dakota	.....L 77-87
2/8	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.....W 89-69
2/11	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....L 81-88
2/12	MORNINGSIDE	.....W 83-79
2/18	at Mankato State	.....L 68-69
2/19	at St. Cloud State	.....W 62-46
2/22	NORTHERN COLO.	.....W 82-75
2/26	at Augustana	.....W 98-89

NCC Tournament; Fargo, N.D.

3/3	vs St. Cloud StateL	53-66
-----	--------------------	--------	-------

1994-95 - Won 17, Lost 10

Coach: Brad Soderburg

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26	CORNELL (Iowa)	.....W 106-69
11/29	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	.....W 85-60
12/2	at Minn.-Morris	.....W 71-64
12/4	at Northern State	.....L 94-111
12/10	NEB.-KEARNEY	.....W 81-68
12/13	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	.....L 74-80
12/17	at Mont. St.-Billings	.....W 72-67
12/20	MAYVILLE STATE	.....W 97-64
12/31	at Augustana	.....L 65-67
1/3	BAKER (Kan.)	.....W 94-49
1/6	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.....W 82-63
1/7	NORTHERN COLO.	.....W 72-71

1/13	at North Dakota	.....W	84-79
1/14	at North Dakota State	.....L	77-82
1/20	MORNINGSIDE	.....W	73-63
1/21	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....L	78-87
1/27	at St. Cloud State	.....W	67-62
1/28	at Mankato State	.....W	89-61
2/3	at Northern Colorado	.....L	64-70
2/4	at Nebraska-Omaha	.....L	54-55
2/10	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....W	71-57
2/11	NORTH DAKOTA	.....L	72-84
2/17	at South Dakota	.....L	62-63
2/18	at Morningside	.....L	61-73
2/24	MANKATO STATE	.....W	68-67
2/25	ST. CLOUD STATE	.....W	84-77
3/4	AUGUSTANA	.....W	76-71

1995-96 - Won 24, Lost 5

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18	COE (Iowa)	.....W 85-54
11/20	at Neb.-Kearney	.....L 73-85
11/28	at Wayne State (Neb.)	.....W 86-64
12/21	BELLEVUE (Neb.)	.....W 118-64
12/2	MONT. ST.-BILLINGS	.....W 117-86
12/7	at Dakota Wesleyan	.....W 84-71
12/9	NORTHERN STATE	.....W 82-78
12/12	at Southwest State	.....W 76-57
12/16	MAYVILLE STATE	.....W 96-57
12/30	AUGUSTANA	.....W 83-68
1/5	at Nebraska-Omaha	.....W 96-85
1/6	at Northern Colorado	.....W 63-54
1/12	NORTH DAKOTA	.....W 85-79
1/13	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.....L 96-101
1/19	at Morningside	.....W 99-83
1/20	at South Dakota	.....W 89-74
1/26	ST. CLOUD STATE	.....W 106-89
1/27	MANKATO STATE	.....W 89-83
2/2	NORTHERN COLO.	.....W 90-64
2/3	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.....W 85-63
2/9	at North Dakota State	.....W 82-81
2/10	at North Dakota	.....L 71-96
2/16	SOUTH DAKOTA	.....W 82-62
2/17	MORNINGSIDE	.....W 94-78
2/23	at Mankato State	.....L 81-82
2/24	at St. Cloud State	.....W 91-84
3/2	at Augustana	.....W 86-83

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; HAYS, KAN.

3/9	vs North Dakota State	.....W	94-88
3/10	at Fort Hays State	.....L	90-99

1996-97 - Won 25, Lost 5

Coach: Scott Nagy

11/22	MT. SENARIO (Wis.)	...W	92-63
11/26	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	...W	94-86
RUSHMORE CLASSIC; RAPID CITY, S.D.			
11/29	vs Black Hills State	...W	90-87
11/30	vs South Dakota Tech	...W	92-68

12/3	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	...W	85-76
12/7	at Northern State	...W	85-78
12/10	SOUTHWEST STATE	...W	81-76
12/14	HURON	...W	77-65
12/28	at St. Cloud State	...L	91-99
12/29	at Mankato State	...W	82-80
1/4	at Augustana	...W	100-97
1/12	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	...L	64-78
1/13	NORTHERN COLO.	...W	73-44
1/17	at North Dakota	...W	95-84
1/18	at North Dakota State	...W	88-87
1/24	MORNINGSIDE	...W	98-84
1/25	SOUTH DAKOTA	...L	52-60
2/1	AUGUSTANA	...W	97-75
2/7	at Northern Colorado	...W	82-78
2/8	at Nebraska-Omaha	...W	78-71
2/14	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	...W	98-94
2/15	NORTH DAKOTA	...W	102-95
2/21	at South Dakota	...L	76-82
2/22	at Morningside	...W	101-89
2/28	MANKATO STATE	...W	100-79
3/1	ST. CLOUD STATE	...W	96-77
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.			
3/8	NEB.-KEARNEY	...W	102-83
3/9	FT. HAYS STATE (Kan.)	...W	86-74

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

12/11	at South Dakota Tech	.W	85-69
12/14	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	.W	69-52
12/18	at Minn.-Duluth	.W	98-76
1/2	MORNINGSIDE	.L	72-80
1/3	SOUTH DAKOTA	.L	58-68
1/7	at St. Cloud State	.L	68-80
1/8	at MSU-Mankato	.W	71-64
1/15	at Augustana	.W	91-71
1/21	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	ot 72-82	
1/22	NORTHERN COLO.	.W	70-65
1/28	at North Dakota	.W	59-56
1/29	at North Dakota State	.L	77-84
2/4	MSU-MANKATO	.W	86-69
2/5	ST. CLOUD STATE	.L	86-91
2/12	AUGUSTANA	.W	85-70
2/18	at Northern Colorado	.W	99-76
2/19	at Nebraska-Omaha	.W	65-58
2/25	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.W	78-77
2/26	NORTH DAKOTA	.W	92-77
3/3	at South Dakota	.W	83-77
3/4	at Morningside	.W	112-91
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; DENVER, COLO.			
3/9	vs North Dakota	.L	67-73

2000-01 – Won 22, Lost 7

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
RIO GRAND TIP-OFF; DURANGO, COLO.		
11/17	vs Adams State	.W 93-61
11/18	vs Fort Lewis	.W 91-83

11/24	SIOUX FALLS	.W 106-80
11/25	DAKOTA STATE	.W 87-51
11/28	at Wayne State (Neb.)	.W 82-68
12/2	at Northern State	.W 99-78
12/8	at North Dakota	.L 87-92
12/9	at North Dakota State	.W 85-68
12/12	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	.W 99-74
12/16	MT. SENARIO (Wis.)	.W 102-56
12/29	MORNINGSIDE	.W 91-84
12/30	SOUTH DAKOTA	.W 91-79
1/5	at St. Cloud State	.W 90-80
1/6	at MSU-Mankato	.W 83-69
1/13	at Augustana	.L 95-98
1/19	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.W 83-57
1/20	NORTHERN COLO.	.W 76-63
1/26	at South Dakota	.W 85-72
1/27	at Morningside	.L 82-83
2/2	MSU-MANKATO	.W 72-66
2/3	ST. CLOUD STATE	.W 79-75
2/10	AUGUSTANA	.L 82-90
2/16	at Northern Colorado	.W 80-77
2/17	at Nebraska-Omaha	.W 74-65
2/23	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.L 81-83
2/24	NORTH DAKOTA	.W 94-84
NCC PLAYOFFS; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
2/27	AUGUSTANA	.W 88-74
NCC PLAYOFFS; VERMILION, S.D.		
3/2	vs St. Cloud State	.L 72-74
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; ST. CLOUD, MINN.		
3/9	vs Metro State	.L 80-91

2001-02 – Won 24, Lost 6

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/17	at Winona State	.L 66-71
11/20	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	.W 103-61
MINNESOTA-DULUTH CLASSIC; DULUTH, MINN.		
11/23	vs Michigan Tech	.L 86-89
11/24	at Minn.-Duluth	.W 89-72

11/28	at Concordia-St. Paul	.W 83-75
12/1	NORTHERN STATE	.W 95-81
12/7	NORTH DAKOTA	.W 94-77
12/8	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.W 97-82
12/12	SIOUX FALLS	.W 90-68
12/15	MINN.-MORRIS	.W 127-60
12/29	at Morningside	.W 101-52
12/30	at South Dakota	.W 85-75
1/4	ST. CLOUD STATE	.W 79-56
1/5	MSU-MANKATO	.W 97-66
1/12	AUGUSTANA	.W 96-83
1/18	at Nebraska-Omaha	.W 78-74
1/19	at Northern Colorado	.L 85-97
1/25	SOUTH DAKOTA	.W 81-71

1/26	MORNINGSIDE	.W	99-60
2/1	at MSU-Mankato	.W	87-76
2/2	ST. CLOUD STATE	.W	ot 90-82
2/9	at Augustana	.W	94-76
2/15	NORTHERN COLO.	.W	83-71
2/16	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.W	87-76
2/22	at North Dakota State	.L	83-91
2/23	at North Dakota	.L	78-96
3/1	ST. CLOUD STATE	.W	91-77
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA	.W	100-92
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.			
3/9	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.W	96-76
3/10	METRO STATE	.L	86-87

2002-03 – Won 24, Lost 7

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
NW Mo. Tip-Off TOURNEY; MARYVILLE, Mo.		
11/22	vs Truman (Mo.)	.W 75-54
11/23	at NW Missouri State	.L 69-71
SDSU THANKSGIVING CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
11/29	COLORADO MINES	.W 98-78
11/30	BEMIDJI STATE	.W 83-66

12/6	CON.-ST. PAUL	.W	83-77
12/7	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	.W	103-67
12/11	SIOUX FALLS	.W	84-72
12/14	at Northern State	.W	74-69
12/15	FINLANDIA (Mich.)	.W	95-57
SDSU HOLIDAY CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.			
12/27	FORT LEWIS (Colo.)	.W	95-70
12/28	MICHIGAN TECH	.W	67-66

1/2	at MSU-Mankato	.W	90-88
1/10	at North Dakota State	.W	77-75
1/11	at St. Cloud State	.L	ot 89-94
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA	.W	94-82
1/18	at Nebraska-Omaha	.L	72-90
1/24	ST. CLOUD STATE	.W	80-57
1/25	NORTH DAKOTA	.W	73-70
1/30	at Augustana	.W	83-50
2/6	at North Dakota	.L	61-68
2/8	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.W	85-66
2/13	at Northern Colorado	.W	79-63
2/15	at South Dakota	.L	69-88
2/20	AUGUSTANA	.W	77-58
2/22	MSU-MANKATO	.W	93-71
2/28	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.W	83-60
3/1	NORTHERN COLO.	.W	76-65
NCC PLAYOFFS; BROOKINGS, S.D.			
3/4	MSU-MANKATO	.W	79-65
NCC WELLS FARGO FINALS, ST. CLOUD, MINN.			
3/7	vs Nebraska-Omaha	.L	65-80
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; KEARNEY, NEB.			
3/14	vs Ft. Hays State (Kan.)	.W	84-78
3/15	at Nebraska-Kearney	.L	85-86

2003-04 – Won 27, Lost 7

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
DISNEY TIP-OFF CLASSIC; ORLANDO, FLA.		
11/7	vs Philadelphia	.W 97-82
11/8	vs Kennesaw State	.W 65-50
11/9	vs Northern Kentucky	.W 91-76
MANKATO TIP-OFF TOURNEY; MANKATO, MINN.		
11/21	vs Minn. Duluth	.W 102-84
11/22	vs SW Minnesota St.	.W 95-63

11/24	SITANKA	.W 98-81
SDSU THANKSGIVING CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
11/28	BEMIDJI STATE	.W 96-85
11/29	TAMPA	.W 97-77

12/3	PRESENTATION	.W	109-62
12/6	NORTHERN STATE	.W	96-57
12/9	at Concordia-St. Paul	.W	75-74
12/18	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	.W	85-61
12/19	SIOUX FALLS	.W	88-77
SDSU HOLIDAY CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.			
12/28	WINONA STATE	.W	102-65
12/29	COLORADO MINES	.W	102-82

1/3	at Michigan Tech	.W	64-60
1/9	SOUTH DAKOTA	.W	92-79
1/10	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	.L	ot 104-107

1/16	at MSU-Mankato	.L	84-102
1/17	at St. Cloud State	.L	70-77
1/23	NORTH DAKOTA	.W	87-79
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.W	88-64
1/31	AUGUSTANA	.W	88-78
2/7	at Augustana	.W	87-60
2/13	at North Dakota State	.W	88-71
2/14	at North Dakota	.W	73-66
2/20	ST. CLOUD STATE	.W	91-69
2/21	MSU-MANKATO	.W	90-88
2/27	at Nebraska-Omaha	.L	63-74
2/28	at South Dakota	.L	63-78
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA	.W	74-63

NCC WELLS FARGO FINALS, OMAHA, NEB.

3/5 vs South Dakota .L 69-73

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; DENVER, COLO.

3/13	vs Northern State	.W	99-80
3/14	at Metro State	.L	69-109

2004-05 – Won 10, Lost 18

Coach: Scott Nagy

FIRST YEAR OF THE DIVISION I TRANSITION

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/19	at Butler	.L 52-80
11/21	at Manhattan (N.Y.)	.L 69-73
11/24	MAYVILLE STATE	.W 87-51
11/27	at Illinois-Chicago	.L 66-80
12/1	at Wis.-Milwaukee	.L 54-89
12/4	at SE Missouri State	.L 58-59
12/7	at Marquette	.L 60-76
12/11	at Denver	.L 69-83
12/18	MICHIGAN TECH	.L 60-69
12/22	at Tennessee State	.W 82-80
SDSU BURGER KING CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
12/28	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	.L 56-82
12/29	WAYNE STATE (Mich.)	.L 62-71

1/3	at San Diego State	.L	49-64
1/8	BUENA VISTA	.W	75-65
1/15	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.W	78-59
1/17	at UMKC	.L	85-95
1/19	MORNINGSIDE	.L	62-70
1/25	BELLEVUE	.W	63-53
1/29	at Arkansas State	.L	61-88
2/1	WINONA STATE	.W	70-59
2/5	UPPER IOWA	.W	78-48
2/7	SW MINNESOTA ST.	.L	55-93
2/14	at Colorado	.L	49-82

INDEPENDENT TOURNAMENT; FT. MYERS, FLA.

2/17	vs P.R.-Rio Piedras	.W	65-58
2/18	vs North Dakota State	.L	55-75
2/19	vs P.R.-Bayamon	.W	87-57

2/21	at Central Florida	.L	72-82
2/26	at North Dakota State	.W	68-57

2005-06 – Won 9, Lost 20

Coach: Scott Nagy

GUARDIANS CLASSIC; LEXINGTON, KY.

GUARDIANS CLASSIC; LEXINGTON, KY.		
11/13	at Kentucky	L 54-71
11/14	vs Northern Colorado . W	61-59

11/18	at Illinois	L 65-90
11/24	SE MISSOURI STATE. . L	68-75
11/28	CAL ST-FULLERTON . .	70-82
12/3	at Marquette	L 52-87
12/6	WIS.-MILWAUKEE . . . L	51-76
12/8	at Nebraska	L 67-76
12/10	DENVER	W OT 81-78
12/12	UMKC	W 72-65
SIOUX FALLS ARENA; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/20	MANHATTAN (N.Y.) . .	L OT 70-73

12/23	at Minnesota	.L	61-80
12/28	BUTLER	.L	48-85
1/2	at Montana State	.L	73-78
1/7	UTAH VALLEY STATE	.W	66-56
1/14	at North Dakota State	.L	56-86
1/18	at Central Florida	.W	69-64
1/25	at Idaho State	.L	72-89
1/27	at Utah State	.L	51-72
1/30	at Utah Valley State	.L	41-62
2/2	SW MINNESOTA ST.	.W	70-66
2/6	IPFW	.L	38-58

2/11	TEXAS-PAN AM	.W	75-58
2/13	at Middle Tennessee	.L	ot 82-89
2/18	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.W	67-65
2/22	at IPFW	.L	54-75
2/25	at Texas-Pan American	.W	57-53
3/3	at San Diego State	.L	63-88
3/5	at Cal State-Fullerton	.L	82-95

2006-07 – Won 6, Lost 24

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
BCA CLASSIC; COLUMBUS, OHIO		
11/10	vs Kent State	.L 50-105
11/11	vs Alabama A&M	.L 66-70
11/12	vs VMI	.L 89-104

11/16	IDAHO	.L	66-74
11/22	at Wis.-Milwaukee	.L	58-75
11/24	at Northern Iowa	.L	56-69
11/27	ARKANSAS STATE	.W	84-78
11/29	UTAH STATE	.L	50-56
12/3	at Denver	.W	67-56
12/7	at Minnesota	.L	53-77
12/10	at Montana	.L	47-87
12/16	at Wis.-Green Bay	.L	48-80
12/19	at UMKC	.W	ot 79-71
12/22	MONTANA STATE	.W	65-62
12/30	at Idaho	.L	67-72

1/6	CENTRAL FLORIDA	.L	61-72
1/13	at Butler	.L	47-62
1/21	at Cal St.-Northridge	.L	61-72
1/25	UTAH VALLEY STATE	.L	54-66
1/27	TEXAS-PAN AM	.W	82-67
1/29	MIDDLE TENN. ST.	.L	56-57
2/3	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	.L	60-78
2/8	at NJIT	.L	62-67
2/10	at IPFW	.L	52-68
2/15	at Texas-Pan American	.L	50-63
2/17	at Utah Valley State	.L	56-83
2/20	CAL ST.-NORTHBRIDGE	.L	63-64
2/24	at North Dakota State	.L	69-86
3/1	IPFW	.L	72-83
3/3	NJIT	.W	71-61

2007-08 – Won 8, Lost 21

Coach: Scott Nagy

FIRST SEASON IN THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

FINAL YEAR OF THE DIVISION I TRANSITION

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/12	MARY (N.D.)	W 61-54
11/17	MONTANA	L 67-70
11/20	at Wis.-Milwaukee	L 80-89
11/23	NORTHERN IOWA	W 61-55
11/28	at Idaho	W 76-58
12/2	WIS.-GREEN BAY	L 81-88
12/6	at Centenary	L 77-80
12/8	at Oral Roberts	L 51-80
12/12	at Minnesota	L 72-78
12/15	IDAHO	W 70-59
12/18	DENVER	W 56-52
12/28	at Cal St.-Bakersfield	L 71-73
12/30	at San Jose State	OT 71-77
1/3	OAKLAND	L 72-73
1/5	IPFW	L 73-60
1/10	at Western Illinois	L 52-75
1/12	at IUPUI	L 44-72
1/17	UMKC	L 58-64
1/19	SOUTHERN UTAH	W 66-62
1/25	at North Dakota State	L 63-90
1/31	at IPFW	L 63-73
2/2	at Oakland	L 68-78
2/7	IUPUI	L 56-70
2/9	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W 81-75
2/14	at Southern Utah	L 71-77
2/16	at UMKC	L 73-78
2/22	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	L 60-63
2/28	ORAL ROBERTS	L 62-67
3/1	CENTENARY	W 54-69

11/30	NEVADA	W	82-65
12/4	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	L	75-82
12/8	MAYVILLE ST. (N.D.)	W	84-57
12/11	UW-MILWAUKEE	L	70-82
12/18	at Western Michigan	L	74-77
12/20	at Central Michigan	W	72-69
12/23	at No. 16 Minnesota	L	73-85
12/30	at UMKC	W	91-71
1/1	at Southern Utah	W	105-95
1/6	CENTENARY	W	86-62
1/8	ORAL ROBERTS	L	82-90
1/13	at Western Illinois	W	81-50
1/15	at IUPUI	L	76-81
1/20	OAKLAND	L	88-97
1/22	IPFW	W	87-52
1/27	UMKC	L	58-63
1/29	SOUTHERN UTAH	W	96-79
2/3	at Oral Roberts	L	73-77
2/5	at Centenary	W	102-73
2/10	IUPUI	W	81-70
2/12	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W	82-61
2/17	at IPFW	W	80-64
2/19	at Oakland	L	96-105
2/25	at North Dakota St.	L	61-84
THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS;			
SIoux FALLS, S.D.			
3/6	vs IPFW	W	85-75
3/7	vs. Oakland	L	90-110

ALSO KNOWN AS...**Black Hills State**

Spearfish Normal – 1885-1918

State Normal – 1919-1940

Black Hills Teachers College – 1941-1952

Black Hills St. Teachers College – 1953-1963

Black Hills State College – 1964-1989

Black Hills State University – 1990-present

Dakota State University

Madison State Normal School – 1901-1920

Eastern State Normal School – 1920-1926

Eastern State Teachers College – 1926-1946

Gen. Beadle St. Teachers College – 1946-1968

Dakota State College – 1968-1989

Dakota State University – 1989-present

Montana State-Billings

Eastern Montana Normal – 1927-1949

Eastern Mont. College of Education – 1949-1964

Eastern Montana College – 1964-1993

Montana State-Billings – 1994-present

Northern State University

Northern Normal – 1901-1939

Northern State Teachers – 1939-1964

Northern State College – 1964-1989

Northern State University – 1989-present

Tennessee State

Tennessee A&I – 1927-1979

Tennessee State – 1979-present

Truman State

NE Mo. State Teachers – 1919-1967

NE Mo. State College – 1967-1972

NE Mo. State University – 1972-1995

Truman State University – 1995-present

University of Northern Iowa

Iowa State Teachers College – 1909-1961

State College of Iowa – 1961-1967

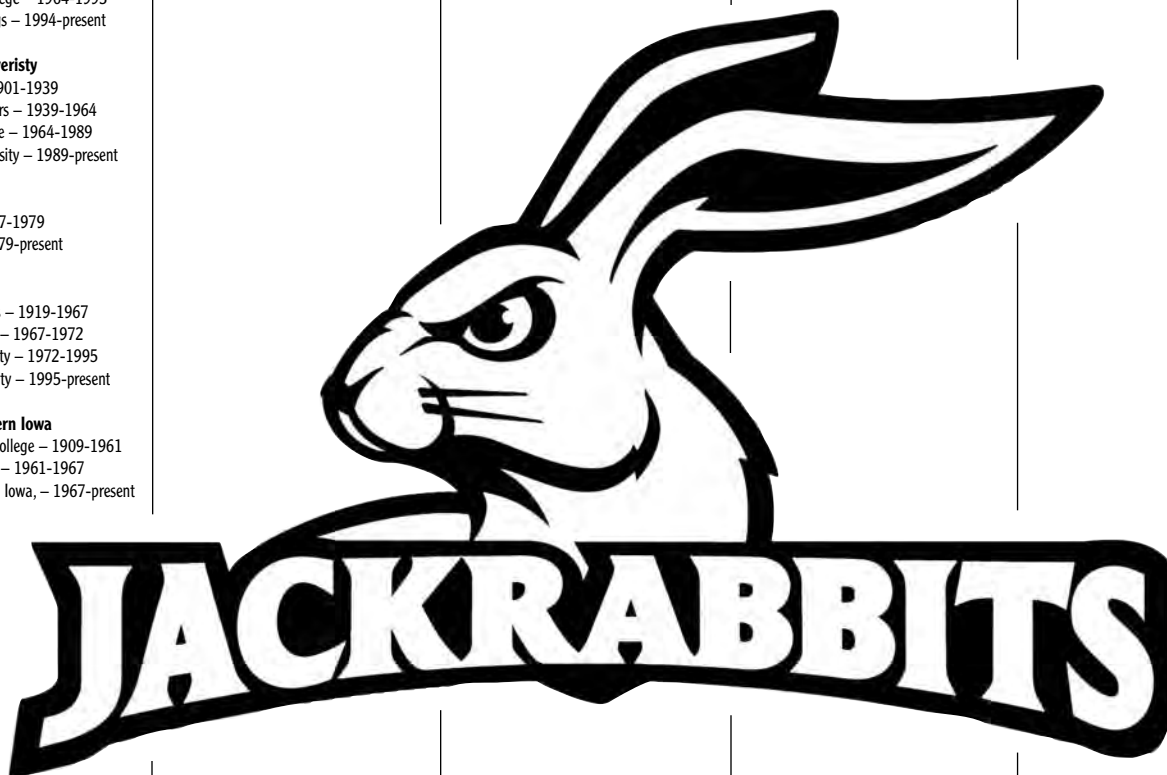
University of Northern Iowa, – 1967-present

MILESTONE WINS

WIN	OPPONENT	DATE	SCORE
1st	vs Redfield, S.D.	1904-05	13-7
100	at Greater Sioux Falls	1924	27-23
200	vs Nebraska-Omaha	1938	51-48
300	vs Iowa State Teachers	2/7/1948	41-37
400	vs South Dakota	2/24/1956	83-74
500	vs South Dakota	2/16/1962	68-55
600	at Northern Iowa	1/4/1969	92-73
700	vs Northern Iowa	12/28/1974	71-63
800	vs Northwestern (Iowa)	12/19/1981	83-62
900	at South Dakota	1/8/1988	78-71
1,000	vs North Dakota State	2/5/1993	77-60
1,100	vs St. Cloud State	12/20/1998	99-89
1,200	vs Nebraska-Omaha	3/3/2002	96-76
1,300	at Western Illinois	12/5/2009	80-74

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

YEARS	COACH	W	L	T
1903-05	Unknown	1	2	0
1905-07	William Juneau	7	5	0
1907-10	J.M. Saunderson	11	7	0
1910-11	Frederick Johnson	2	4	0
1912-17	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	14	20	1
1917-18	Alec Culhane	6	1	0
1919-26	C.A. 'Jack' West	67	58	0
1926-27	Noble Redmen	2	9	0
1927-30	George Edmonds	29	14	0
1930-33, 36-37	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	25	32	0
1933-36	Lemme Herting	20	29	0
1937-40	James Baker	31	19	0
1940-47	Thurlo McCrady	70	70	0
1947-54	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	86	79	0
1954-56	R.M. 'Sox' Walseth	31	18	0
1956-65	Jim Iverson	141	66	0
1965-74	Jim Marking	150	78	0
1974-85	Gene Zulk	176	129	0
1985-93	Jim Thorson	136	101	0
1993-95	Brad Soderberg	36	18	0
1995-Present	Scott Nagy	289	190	0
TOTALS	20 COACHES	1,330	949	1



2010-11 COMBINED TEAM STATISTICS



RECORD:

ALL-GAMES
CONFERENCE
NON-CONFERENCE.....

OVERALL

(19-12)
(10-8)
(9-4)

HOME

(10-5)
(5-4)
(5-1)

AWAY

(8-6)
(5-4)
(3-2)

NEUTRAL

(1-1)
(0-0)
(1-1)



					|-----TOTALS-----|		|-----3-PTS-----|						|-----REBOUNDS-----|											
##	PLAYER	GP-GS	MIN.	AVG.	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF.	DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.			
03	Nate Wolters	31-31	1029	33.2	201-449	.448	42-103	.408	160-201	.796	32	110	142	4.6	63-0	188	69	7	41	604	19.5			
10	Clint Sargent	31-31	998	32.2	158-385	.410	83-213	.390	71-89	.798	14	84	98	3.2	50-0	40	31	2	17	470	15.2			
42	Jordan Dykstra	31-17	643	20.7	125-223	.561	34-66	.515	67-94	.713	46	112	158	5.1	69-1	40	40	18	23	351	11.3			
33	Griffan Callahan	31-31	808	26.1	84-185	.454	55-128	.430	50-54	.926	47	92	139	4.5	88-4	29	20	6	35	273	8.8			
25	Chad White	31-0	630	20.3	88-178	.494	38-90	.422	38-51	.745	39	65	104	3.4	68-1	50	34	15	14	252	8.1			
05	Dale Moss	31-31	771	24.9	89-165	.539	11-31	.355	48-86	.558	61	78	139	4.5	68-0	55	32	17	20	237	7.6			
34	Tony Fiegen	31-14	482	15.5	63-127	.496	0-0	.000	28-44	.636	36	53	89	2.9	81-1	19	33	9	8	154	5.0			
12	Brayden Carlson	30-0	330	11.0	35-68	.515	7-18	.389	8-13	.615	17	33	50	1.7	25-0	18	13	5	17	85	2.8			
04	Aireus Stephenson	18-0	129	7.2	16-53	.302	5-16	.313	8-12	.667	1	5	6	0.3	5-0	20	10	0	4	45	2.5			
32	Marcus Heemstra	23-0	188	8.2	14-30	.467	0-0	.000	7-21	.333	12	23	35	1.5	34-0	4	12	3	6	35	1.5			
22	Payton Tivis	23-0	165	7.2	9-28	.321	1-7	.143	4-4	1.000	6	14	20	0.9	10-0	7	8	0	4	23	1.0			
TEAM											60	46	106											

SDSU Totals		31			884-1901	.465	276-672	.411	489-672	.728	377	718	1095	35.3	567-7	471	308	82	189	2533	81.7			
Opponent Totals		31			836-1773	.472	201-499	.403	412-587	.702	331	745	1076	34.7	608-10	391	429	95	154	2285	73.7			

TEAM STATISTICS

	SDSU	OPPONENT
SCORING	2533	2285
Points per game	81.7	73.7
Scoring margin	+8.0	-
FIELD GOALS-ATT	884-1901	836-1773
Field goal pct	.465	.472
3 POINT FG-ATT	276-672	201-499
3-point FG pct	.411	.403
3-pt FG made per game	8.9	6.5
FREE THROWS-ATT	489-672	412-587
Free throw pct	.728	.702
F-Throws made per game	15.8	13.3
REBOUNDS	1095	1076
Rebounds per game	35.3	34.7
Rebounding margin	+0.6	-
ASSISTS	471	391
Assists per game	15.2	12.6
TURNOVERS	308	429
Turnovers per game	9.9	13.8
Turnover margin	+3.9	-
Assist/turnover ratio	1.5	0.9
STEALS	189	154
Steals per game	6.1	5.0
BLOCKS	82	95
Blocks per game	2.6	3.1
ATTENDANCE	37,539	60,084
Home games-Avg/Game	15-2503	14-3427
Neutral site-Avg/Game	2-6056	

SCORE BY PERIODS

	1ST	2ND	OT	2OT	TOTAL
South Dakota St.	1224	1309	--	--	2533
Opponents	1046	1239	--	--	2285

DATE

DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
11/12/10	at Eastern Illinois	W	67-55	1142
11/14/10	at Iowa	W	79-69	11700
11/18/10	SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE	W	94-80	1693
11/23/10	IDAHO STATE	W	79-47	1633
11/27/10	EASTERN ILLINOIS	W	84-58	1798
11/30/10	NEVADA	W	82-65	2027
*12/4/10	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	L	75-82	5547
12/8/10	MAYVILLE STATE	W	84-57	1264
12/11/10	MILWAUKEE	L	70-82	1622
12/18/10	at Western Michigan	L	74-77	2408
12/20/10	at Central Michigan	W	72-69	1426
12/23/10	at Minnesota	L	73-85	13302
*12/30/10	at UMKC	W	91-71	1037
*1/1/11	at Southern Utah	W	105-95	1154
*1/6/11	CENTENARY	W	86-62	1319
*1/8/11	ORAL ROBERTS	L	82-90	2637
*1/13/11	at Western Illinois	W	81-50	640
*1/15/11	at IUPUI	L	76-81	1105
*1/20/11	OAKLAND	L	88-97	3241
*1/22/11	IPFW	W	87-52	3559
*1/27/11	UMKC	L	58-63	2222
*1/29/11	SOUTHERN UTAH	W	96-79	3159
*2/3/11	at Oral Roberts	L	73-77	3419
*2/5/11	at Centenary	W	102-73	1018
*2/10/11	IUPUI	W	81-70	1933
*2/12/11	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W	82-61	3885
*2/17/11	at IPFW	W	80-64	1551
*2/19/11	at Oakland	L	96-105	3934
*2/25/11	at North Dakota State	L	61-84	4136
#3/6/11	vs IPFW	W	85-75	6436
#3/7/11	vs Oakland	L	90-110	5676

* = Summit League game

= at Summit League Championships; Sioux Falls, S.D.

2010-11 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

OPPONENT	DATE	SCORE	W/L	TOTAL		3-POINTERS		FREE THROWS		REBOUNDS				PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
				FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG							
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10	67-55	W	22-57	.396	10-20	.500	13-17	.765	8	30	38	38.0	19	12	11	4	4	67	67.0
at Iowa	11/14/10	79-69	W	29-67	.433	10-21	.476	11-15	.733	9	28	37	37.5	21	18	10	4	11	79	73.0
SW MINN. STATE	11/18/10	94-80	W	31-64	.484	8-17	.471	24-32	.750	12	22	34	36.3	13	12	10	5	8	94	80.0
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10	79-47	W	29-61	.475	8-20	.400	13-22	.591	17	27	44	38.2	15	16	11	2	8	79	79.8
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10	84-58	W	31-59	.525	13-21	.619	9-11	.818	9	24	33	37.2	17	19	8	1	2	84	80.6
NEVADA	11/30/10	82-65	W	26-60	.433	6-18	.333	24-34	.706	14	22	36	37.0	20	13	8	2	11	82	80.8
*NORTH DAKOTA STATE	12/4/10	75-82	L	26-71	.366	7-27	.259	16-22	.727	19	18	37	37.0	17	10	9	4	7	75	80.0
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10	84-57	W	32-67	.478	7-17	.412	13-22	.591	21	30	51	38.8	16	20	11	4	6	84	80.5
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10	70-82	L	28-62	.452	5-17	.294	9-12	.750	12	16	28	37.6	19	14	6	2	7	70	79.3
at Western Michigan	12/18/10	74-77	L	25-57	.439	6-21	.286	18-30	.600	11	22	33	37.1	23	12	12	5	9	74	78.8
at Central Michigan	12/20/10	72-69	W	24-48	.500	7-16	.438	17-23	.739	9	28	37	37.1	18	12	20	7	1	72	78.2
at No. 16/17 Minnesota	12/23/10	73-85	L	26-65	.400	10-27	.370	11-13	.846	16	24	40	37.3	23	17	16	0	6	73	77.8
*at UMKC	12/30/10	91-71	W	35-63	.556	9-20	.450	12-14	.857	8	22	30	36.8	15	17	10	2	6	91	78.8
*at Southern Utah	1/1/11	105-95	W	32-59	.542	10-20	.500	31-46	.674	13	19	32	36.4	28	16	13	1	6	105	80.6
*CENTENARY	1/6/11	86-62	W	31-61	.508	9-20	.450	15-23	.652	14	33	47	37.1	16	23	10	3	5	86	81.0
*ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11	82-90	L	29-59	.492	13-29	.448	11-21	.524	9	13	22	36.2	15	14	9	1	7	82	81.1
*at Western Illinois	1/13/11	81-50	W	29-56	.518	13-21	.619	10-17	.588	8	24	32	35.9	17	14	16	1	7	81	81.1
*at IUPUI	1/15/11	76-81	L	27-56	.482	11-26	.423	11-12	.917	14	15	29	35.6	17	15	12	3	3	76	80.8
*OAKLAND	1/20/11	88-97	L	35-77	.455	11-27	.407	7-10	.700	15	17	32	35.4	18	23	5	0	7	88	81.2
*IPFW	1/22/11	87-52	W	30-63	.476	10-24	.417	17-19	.895	14	28	42	35.7	18	17	7	5	5	87	81.4
*UMKC	1/27/11	58-63	L	22-63	.349	6-24	.250	8-12	.667	14	21	35	35.7	18	13	10	5	5	58	80.3
*SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11	96-79	W	32-57	.561	13-23	.565	19-23	.826	11	16	27	35.3	17	19	12	4	12	96	81.0
*at Oral Roberts	2/3/11	73-77	L	26-58	.448	8-27	.296	13-19	.684	9	20	29	35.0	20	9	7	1	4	73	80.7
*at Centenary	2/5/11	102-73	W	35-65	.538	12-26	.462	20-26	.769	12	30	42	35.3	22	23	14	2	10	102	81.6
*IUPUI	2/10/11	81-70	W	30-57	.526	9-17	.529	12-15	.800	8	25	33	35.2	12	16	8	0	4	81	81.6
*WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11	82-61	W	24-55	.436	8-18	.444	26-27	.963	12	30	42	35.5	20	15	10	1	3	82	81.6
*at IPFW	2/17/11	80-64	W	26-56	.464	8-17	.471	20-23	.870	9	22	31	35.3	19	15	10	2	11	80	81.5
*at Oakland	2/19/11	96-105	L	36-79	.456	10-28	.357	14-17	.824	13	25	38	35.4	20	16	5	1	4	96	82.0
*at North Dakota State	2/25/11	61-84	L	19-58	.328	4-18	.222	19-30	.633	11	19	30	35.2	19	5	12	3	5	61	81.3
# vs. IPFW	3/6/11	85-75	W	25-56	.446	6-20	.300	29-42	.690	14	27	41	35.4	23	11	8	3	4	85	81.4
# vs. Oakland	3/7/11	90-110	L	32-65	.492	9-25	.360	17-23	.739	12	21	33	35.3	12	15	8	4	1	90	81.7
SDSU TOTALS		2533		884-1901	.465	276-672	.411	489-672	.728	377	718	1095	35.3	567	471	308	82	189	2533	81.7
OPPONENTS		2285		836-1773	.472	201-499	.403	412-587	.702	331	745	1076	34.7	608	391	429	95	154	2285	73.7

* = Summit League Game

= at The Summit League Championships; Sioux Falls, S.D.

2010-11 SUMMIT LEAGUE GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

OPPONENT	DATE	SCORE	W/L	TOTAL		3-POINTERS		FREE THROWS		REBOUNDS				PF	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
				FG-FGA	PCT	3FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG							
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	12/4/10	75-82	L	26-71	.366	7-27	.259	16-22	.727	19	18	37	37.0	17	10	9	4	7	75	80.0
at UMKC	12/30/10	91-71	W	35-63	.556	9-20	.450	12-14	.857	8	22	30	36.8	15	17	10	2	6	91	78.8
at Southern Utah	1/1/11	105-95	W	32-59	.542	10-20	.500	31-46	.674	13	19	32	36.4	28	16	13	1	6	105	80.6
CENTENARY	1/6/11	86-62	W	31-61	.508	9-20	.450	15-23	.652	14	33	47	37.1	16	23	10	3	5	86	81.0
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11	82-90	L	29-59	.492	13-29	.448	11-21	.524	9	13	22	36.2	15	14	9	1	7	82	81.1
at Western Illinois	1/13/11	81-50	W	29-56	.518	13-21	.619	10-17	.588	8	24	32	35.9	17	14	16	1	7	81	81.1
at IUPUI	1/15/11	76-81	L	27-56	.482	11-26	.423	11-12	.917	14	15	29	35.6	17	15	12	3	3	76	80.8
OAKLAND	1/20/11	88-97	L	35-77	.455	11-27	.407	7-10	.700	15	17	32	35.4	18	23	5	0	7	88	81.2
IPFW	1/22/11	87-52	W	30-63	.476	10-24	.417	17-19	.895	14	28	42	35.7	18	17	7	5	5	87	81.4
UMKC	1/27/11	58-63	L	22-63	.349	6-24	.250	8-12	.667	14	21	35	35.7	18	13	10	5	5	58	80.3
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11	96-79	W	32-57	.561	13-23	.565	19-23	.826	11	16	27	35.3	17	19	12	4	12	96	81.0
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11	73-77	L	26-58	.448	8-27	.296	13-19	.684	9	20	29	35.0	20	9	7	1	4	73	80.7
at Centenary	2/5/11	102-73	W	35-65	.538	12-26	.462	20-26	.769	12	30	42	35.3	22	23	14	2	10	102	81.6
IUPUI	2/10/11	81-70	W	30-57	.526	9-17	.529	12-15	.800	8	25	33	35.2	12	16	8	0	4	81	81.6
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11	82-61	W	24-55	.436	8-18	.444	26-27	.963	12	30	42	35.5	20	15	10	1	3	82	81.6
at IPFW	2/17/11	80-64	W	26-56	.464	8-17	.471	20-23	.870	9	22	31	35.3	19	15	10	2	11	80	81.5
at Oakland	2/19/11	96-105	L	36-79	.456	10-28	.357	14-17	.824	13	25	38	35.4	20	16	5	1	4	96	82.0
at North Dakota State	2/25/11	61-84	L	19-58	.328	4-18	.222	19-30	.633	11	19	30	35.2	19	5	12	3	5	61	81.3
SDSU TOTALS		1500		524-1113	.471	171-412	.415	281-376	.747	213	397	610	33.9	328	280	169	39	111	1500	83.3
OPPONENTS		1356		493-1023	.482	122-304	.401	248-341	.727	188	431	619	34.4	338	228	242	59	87	1356	75.3

2011-12 JACKRABBIT BASKETBALL

2010-11 TEAM GAME HIGHS

POINTS	105, at Southern Utah, 1/1/11
FIELD GOALS MADE	36, at Oakland, 2/19/11
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	79, at Oakland, 2/19/11
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE .....	.561 (32-of-57), vs. Southern Utah, 1/29/11
3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE	13, four times, last vs. Southern Utah, 1/29/11
3-POINT ATTEMPTS	29, vs. Oral Roberts, 1/8/11
3-POINT PERCENTAGE .....	.619 (13-of-21), at Western Illinois, 1/13/11; vs. Eastern Illinois, 11/27/10
FREE THROWS MADE	31, at Southern Utah, 1/1/11
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	46, at Southern Utah, 1/1/11
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (MIN. 10 ATTEMPTS) .....	.963 (26-of-27), vs. Western Illinois, 2/12/11
REBOUNDS	51, vs. Mayville State, 12/8/10
REBOUND MARGIN	+22 (51-29), vs. Mayville State, 12/8/10
ASSISTS	23, vs. Oakland, 1/20/11; vs. Centenary, 1/6/11
STEALS	12, vs. Southern Utah, 1/29/11
BLOCKED SHOTS	7, at Central Michigan, 12/20/10
TURNOVERS FORCED	22, vs. Nevada, 11/30/10; vs. SW Minnesota State, 11/18/10
MOST TURNOVERS	20, at Central Michigan, 12/20/10
FEWEST TURNOVERS	5, at Oakland, 2/19/11; vs. Oakland, 1/20/11
FOULS	28, at Southern Utah, 1/1/11

2010-11 INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

POINTS	36, by Nate Wolters, vs. North Dakota State, 12/4/10
FIELD GOALS MADE	12, by Nate Wolters, vs. Oral Roberts, 1/8/11; vs. North Dakota State, 12/4/10
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	25, by Nate Wolters, vs. North Dakota State, 12/4/10
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MINIMUM 5 MADE)	1.000 (7-of-7), by Jordan Dykstra, vs. Centenary, 1/6/11
3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE	7, by Clint Sargent, vs. IUPUI, 2/10/11
3-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	12, by Clint Sargent, at IUPUI, 1/15/11
3-POINT PERCENTAGE. (MINIMUM 3 MADE)	1.000 (4-of-4), by Jordan Dykstra, at Centenary, 2/5/11; vs. Southern Utah, 1/29/11
FREE THROWS MADE	14, by Nate Wolters, vs. IPFW, 3/6/11
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	19, by Nate Wolters, vs. IPFW, 3/6/11
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	1.000 (10-for-10), by Jordan Dykstra, 2/12/11
REBOUNDS	12, by Dale Moss, vs. UMKC, 1/27/11
ASSISTS	11, by Nate Wolters, vs. IUPUI, 2/10/11; at Minnesota, 12/23/10
STEALS	4, four times, last by Brayden Carlson, at IPFW, 2/17/11
BLOCKED SHOTS	3, by Chad White, at Central Michigan, 12/20/10; 3, by Jordan Dykstra, at Iowa, 11/14/10

THE 2010-11 JACKRABBITS WHEN...

LEADING AT THE HALF	18-3	MAKING 8+ 3-POINTERS	15-6
TRAILING AT THE HALF	1-9	MAKING FEWER THAN EIGHT 3-POINTERS	4-6
AT HOME	10-5	ALLOWING 8+ 3-POINTERS	4-6
ON THE ROAD	8-6	ALLOWING FEWER THAN EIGHT 3-POINTERS	15-6
NEUTRAL SITE	1-1	MAKING MORE 3-POINTERS THAN OPPONENT	16-6
VS. SUMMIT LEAGUE AT HOME	5-4	MAKING FEWER 3-POINTERS THAN OPPONENT	2-5
VS. SUMMIT LEAGUE ON THE ROAD	5-4	MAKING SAME 3-POINTERS AS OPPONENTS	1-1
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE OVER 50 PERCENT	9-0	SCORING 50-59 POINTS	0-1
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE UNDER 50 PERCENT	10-12	SCORING 60-69 POINTS	1-1
OPPONENT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE OVER 50 PERCENT	2-9	SCORING 70-79 POINTS	3-6
OPPONENT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE UNDER 50 PERCENT	16-4	SCORING 80-89 POINTS	10-2
WIN REBOUNTING BATTLE	12-2	SCORING 90-99 POINTS	3-2
LOSE REBOUNTING BATTLE	3-9	SCORING 100+ POINTS	2-0
SAME NUMBER OF REBOUNDS	4-1	ALLOWING 50-59 POINTS	5-0
COMMITTING MORE TURNOVERS THAN OPPONENT	1-3	ALLOWING 60-69 POINTS	6-1
COMMITTING FEWER TURNOVERS THAN OPPONENT	17-9	ALLOWING 70-79 POINTS	5-2
COMMITTING SAME NUMBER OF TURNOVERS AS OPPONENT	1-0	ALLOWING 80-89 POINTS	1-5
COMMITTING MORE FOULS THAN OPPONENT	6-7	ALLOWING 90-99 POINTS	1-2
COMMITTING FEWER FOULS THAN OPPONENT	12-5	ALLOWING 100+ POINTS	0-2
COMMITTING SAME NUMBER OF FOULS AS OPPONENT	1-0	VS. RANKED OPPONENTS	0-1
SHOOTING MORE FREE THROWS THAN OPPONENT	13-5		
SHOOTING FEWER FREE THROWS THAN OPPONENT	4-7		
SHOOTING SAME NUMBER OF FREE THROWS	2-0		

at No. 16/17 Minnesota.....L, 73-85 - 12/23/10

THE LAST TIME THE JACKRABBITS...

SCORED 130+ POINTS (ONCE)	135, vs. Midland Lutheran, 12/14/90
SCORED 120-129 POINTS (TWICE)	127, vs. Minn.-Morris, 12/15/01; 120, vs. Augustana, 1/18/63
SCORED 110-119 POINTS (12 TIMES, 11-1 RECORD)	117, vs. Montana State Billings, 12/2/95
SCORED 100-109 POINTS	102, at Centenary, 2/5/11
SCORED 90-99 POINTS	96, at Oakland, 2/19/11
ALL-TIME RECORD WHEN SCORING 100+ POINTS	88-5
SCORED 50-59 POINTS IN ONE HALF	54, at Centenary, 2/5/11 (1st Half)
SCORED 60 OR MORE POINTS IN ONE HALF	60, at Southern Utah, 1/1/11 (2nd Half)
HELD AN OPPONENT UNDER 60 POINTS	52, vs. IPFW, 1/22/11 – W, 87-52
HELD AN OPPONENT UNDER 50 POINTS	47, vs. Idaho State, 11/23/10 – W, 79-47
GAVE UP 110+ POINTS	110, vs. Oakland, 3/7/11 – L, 90-110
GAVE UP 100-109 POINTS	105, at Oakland, 2/19/11 – L, 96-105
GAVE UP 90-99 POINTS	97, vs. Oakland, 1/20/11 – L, 88-97
ALL-TIME RECORD WHEN GIVING UP 100+ POINTS	0-27
PLAYED AN OVERTIME GAME	vs. North Dakota State, 2/13/10 – L 2ot, 85-90
WON AN OVERTIME GAME	(THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS FIRST ROUND) vs. Oral Roberts, 3/7/09 – W, 72-69 OT
LOST AN OVERTIME GAME	vs. North Dakota State, 2/13/10 (2ot)
PLAYED A DOUBLE OVERTIME GAME	vs. North Dakota State, 2/13/10 – L 2ot, 85-90
PLAYED A TRIPLE OVERTIME GAME	at St. Cloud State, 1/16/87 – L, 81-83
MOST OVERTIME GAMES IN A SEASON	4, 1976-77 and 2008-09
ALL-TIME RECORD IN OVERTIME GAMES	27-36 (.429 pct.)
ALL-TIME RECORD IN MULTIPLE OVERTIME GAMES	1-5, last vs. North Dakota State, 2/13/10 – L 2ot, 85-90
OVERCAME A DOUBLE-DIGIT HALFTIME DEFICIT AT HOME	14, (TRAILED 40-26 AT HALF, WON 65-64) vs. IPFW, 1/21/10
OVERCAME A DOUBLE-DIGIT HALFTIME DEFICIT ON THE ROAD	12, (TRAILED 37-29 AT HALF, WON 80-74) at Western Illinois, 12/5/09
FINISHED WITH SIX PLAYERS IN DOUBLE-FIGURES	Dykstra (20), Sargent (15), Wolters (14), White (13), Carlson (11), Moss (10), at Centenary, 2/5/11
FINISHED WITH FIVE PLAYERS IN DOUBLE-FIGURES	Dykstra (20), Callahan (13), White (12), Fiegen (10), Sargent (10) at Southern Utah, 1/1/11
FINISHED WITH NO PLAYERS IN DOUBLE-FIGURES	at IUPUI, 1/12/08
FINISHED WITH TWO AT LEAST 20-POINT SCORERS IN A LOSS	Nate Wolters (23), Chad White (21), vs. Oakland, 3/7/11
FINISHED WITH TWO 20-POINT SCORERS IN A WIN	Nate Wolters (30), Dale Moss (21), vs. IPFW, 3/6/11
FINISHED WITH THREE 20-POINT SCORERS	Clint Sargent (22), Nate Wolters (21), Jordan Dykstra (20), vs. Southern Utah, 1/29/11
SHOT 60 PERCENT OR BETTER FROM THE FLOOR .....	.615 (32-of-52), vs. IUPUI, 1/10/09
SHOT 50 PERCENT OR BETTER FROM THE FLOOR .....	.526 (30-of-57), vs. Western Illinois, 2/12/11
DID NOT MAKE A 3-POINT FIELD GOAL	vs. Utah Valley State, 1/25/07
MADE AT LEAST 10 THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS	10 (10-of-28), at Oakland, 2/19/11
ALLOWED 10+ THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS	12 (12-of-21), vs. Oakland, 3/7/11
ALLOWED 15+ THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS	15 (15-of-47), vs. VMI, 11/12/06
SHOT 50+ FREE THROWS IN A GAME	50, (41-for-50) vs. Southwest Minnesota State, 12/8/09
SHOT 40-49 FREE THROWS IN A GAME	42 (29-for-42), vs. IPFW, 3/6/11
SHOT 90 PCT. OR BETTER FROM THE FREE THROW LINE .....	.963 (26-for-27), vs. Western Illinois, 2/12/11
FINISHED A GAME WITH 60+ REBOUNDS	60, vs. Dakota Wesleyan, 12/18/03
FINISHED A GAME WITH 50-59 REBOUNDS	51, vs. Mayville State
FINISHED A GAME WITH 40-49 REBOUNDS	41, vs. IPFW, 3/6/11
COMMITTED FEWER THAN 10 TURNOVERS	8, vs. Oakland, 3/7/11
FORCED 20 OR MORE TURNOVERS	20, vs. Southern Utah, 1/29/11
FORCED 30 OR MORE TURNOVERS	31, vs. Dakota State, 11/25/2000
FINISHED WITH 10+ STEALS	11, at IPFW, 2/17/11
DISHED OUT 30+ ASSISTS	30, vs. Presentation, 12/3/03
DISHED OUT 20-29 ASSISTS	23, at Centenary, 2/5/11

THE LAST TIME A JACKRABBIT...

RECORDED A TRIPLE-DOUBLE	Marquise Richardson (11 pts., 10 rebs., 12 assists), vs. Minnesota-Duluth, 11/21/03
SCORED 40+ POINTS	40, by Steve Lingenfelter, at Fresno State, 12/19/80
SCORED 30-39 POINTS	30, by Nate Wolters, vs. IPFW, 3/6/11
SCORED 20-29 POINTS	23, by Nate Wolters; 21, by Chad White, vs. Oakland, 3/7/11
GRABBED 15+ REBOUNDS	17, by Kai Williams, vs. Oakland, 1/31/09
GRABBED 10-14 REBOUNDS	10, by Clint Sargent, at Oakland, 2/19/11
DISHED OUT 9+ ASSISTS	11, by Nate Wolters, vs. IUPUI, 2/10/11
RECORDED 4+ STEALS	4, by Brayden Carlson, at IPFW, 2/17/11
RECORDED 3+ BLOCKS	3, by Chad White, at Central Michigan, 12/20/10
AVERAGED 25+ POINTS IN A SEASON	26.7, by Steve Lingenfelter, 1980-81
AVERAGED 20+ POINTS IN A SEASON	23.9, by Jason Sempstrott, 1996-97
AVERAGED 15+ REBOUNDS IN A SEASON	15.0, by Tom Black, 1962-63
AVERAGED 10+ REBOUNDS IN A SEASON	11.2, by Mark Tetzlaff, 1982-83
SCORED HIS 1,000TH CAREER POINT AT HOME	Clint Sargent, vs. Western Illinois, 2/25/10
SCORED HIS 1,000TH CAREER POINT ON THE ROAD	Ben Beran, at Idaho, 11/28/07



NIK AAMLID ASST. COORD. DEVELOPMENT	KIM AGGABAO HEAD SOFTBALL COACH	SONIA ANDERSON WOMEN'S EQUIP. MANAGER	JARED BASZLER HEAD GOLF COACH	KRISTIN BELZUNG ASSISTANT VOLLEYBALL	CLINT BROWN ASSISTANT FOOTBALL	KAMERRA BROWN ASSISTANT EQUESTRIAN	JAY BUBAK ASSISTANT FOOTBALL
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--



MIKE BURGERS ASSOC. AD-DEVELOPMENT	JAY CHRISTENSEN ASSISTANT FOOTBALL	BRIAN COOLEY ASST. MEN'S BASKETBALL	LEON COSTELLO SR. ASSOCIATE AD-EXTERNAL	JOSH DAVIS ASSISTANT FOOTBALL	ROD DeHAVEN HEAD TRACK & CROSS COUNTRY	TIM DeWITT EQUIPMENT MANAGER	ERIC EIDSNESS ASSISTANT FOOTBALL
--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--



MICHAEL ENGDAHL HEAD TENNIS COACH	BRAD ERICKSON HEAD SWIM/DIVE COACH	TY EUSTICE ASSISTANT WRESTLING	KATIE FALCO ASST. WOMEN'S BASKETBALL	JENNA FRIEDRICH ASST. AD - BUDGET	NED GAVLICK TICKET OPERATIONS	BRIAN GRUNZKE ASSISTANT BASEBALL	DOUG HAGMAN FACILITIES MANAGER
---	--	--	--	---	---	--	--



AUSTIN HANSEN ASST. MEN'S BASKETBALL	BEN HEINZE ASST. ATHLETIC TRAINER	KATHY HEYLENS ASSOC. AD-COMPLIANCE/SWA	JASON HOVE ASST. AD-SPORTS INFO	PHIL HURLEY ASSISTANT SWIMMING	AARON JOHNSTON HEAD WOMEN'S BASKETBALL	ROB KLINKEFUS ASST. MEN'S BASKETBALL	DAVID KRAGNESS ASST. ATHLETIC TRAINER
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	---



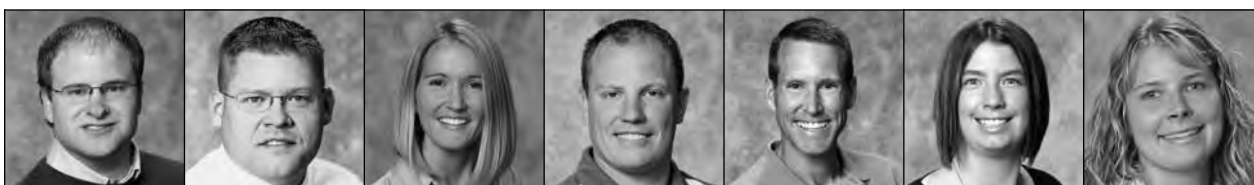
SLADE LARSCHIED COORD. ATH. DEVELOPMENT	JASON LILES HEAD WRESTLING COACH	TAMMY LOBAN SENIOR SECRETARY	TYG LONG ASST. TRACK & FIELD	PHIL MCDANIEL HEAD VOLLEYBALL COACH	LYNDON McDOWELL ASST. TRACK & FIELD	LUKE MEADOWS ASSOC. HC - FOOTBALL	LAURIE MELUM ASST. AD-ACADEMICS
---	--	--	--	---	---	---	---



TYLER MERRIAM JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK	NATHAN MOE ASST. AD-STRENGTH & COND.	SHANNON MOORE ASST. FOOTBALL	SCOTT NAGY HEAD MEN'S BASKETBALL	CHAD OLETZKE ASST. WOMEN'S BASKETBALL	DIANE RIEKEN ATHLETIC SECRETARY	MEGAN ROSSITER HEAD EQUESTRIAN COACH	DAVID RULE ASST. ATHLETIC TRAINER
---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---



BRAD SCHMIDT ASST. STRENGTH & COND.	DAVE SCHRAGE HEAD BASEBALL COACH	NATASHA SCHREIBER COMPLIANCE SECRETARY	CARLA SHEPHERD ASSISTANT SOFTBALL	LISA SPORS ASST. ATHLETIC TRAINER	DAVID ST. JOHN ASST. TRACK & FIELD	OWEN STANLEY ASST. AD - SPORTS MEDICINE	JOHN STIEGELMEIER HEAD FOOTBALL COACH
---	--	--	---	---	--	---	---



JUSTIN SWANSON ASST. AD - MKTG./PROMO.	RYAN SWEETER ASST. SPORTS INFORMATION	EMILEE THIESSE ASST. WOMEN'S BASKETBALL	BROCK THOMPSON ASSISTANT SOCCER	LANG WEDEMEYER HEAD SOCCER COACH	CHRISTI WILLIAMS ASST. AD-TICKETS	BETH YOSHIDA TICKETS SECRETARY
--	---	---	---	--	---	--



FACILITIES

South Dakota State University provides its student-athletes the opportunity to train and compete in some of the finest facilities in The Summit League. Within the past five years, SDSU added or enhanced several Jackrabbit athletic facilities, including:

- Construction of new on-campus baseball and softball competition fields;
- Construction of a new equestrian center;
- Installation of new video boards and scoreboards at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium and Frost Arena;
- Completion of a practice soccer field

SDSU further enhanced its student-athlete facilities in 2009 with the completion of the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center. Located in the north end zone of Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center houses an academic center for use by all Jackrabbit student-athletes, as well as new locker room and training facilities for the SDSU football team.

Construction on the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center marks the first stage of a master plan to dramatically modernize athletic facilities at SDSU.

The \$6 million donated by Sioux Falls bankers Dana Dykhouse and T. Denny Sanford in the fall of 2007 set in motion the construction of the first major athletic building on campus since Frost Arena in 1973.

Future additions to the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center, which would be included in a comprehensive athletic facilities master plan, would house offices, meeting rooms and locker facilities for all outdoor sports at South Dakota State University.



The Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center opened in the fall of 2009



SDSU added state of the art video scoreboards in Frost Arena in 2005

EXCELLENCE

With a record enrollment of 12,725 students in the fall of 2011, South Dakota State University remains the state's largest institution of higher education. Students from all 50 states and more than 40 nations attend SDSU, a public, land-grant institution.

SDSU granted nearly 70,000 degrees since its charter in 1881, with degrees offered through these nine colleges:

- Agriculture and Biological Sciences
- Arts and Sciences
- Education and Counseling
- Engineering
- Family and Consumer Sciences
- General Studies
- Nursing
- Pharmacy
- Graduate School

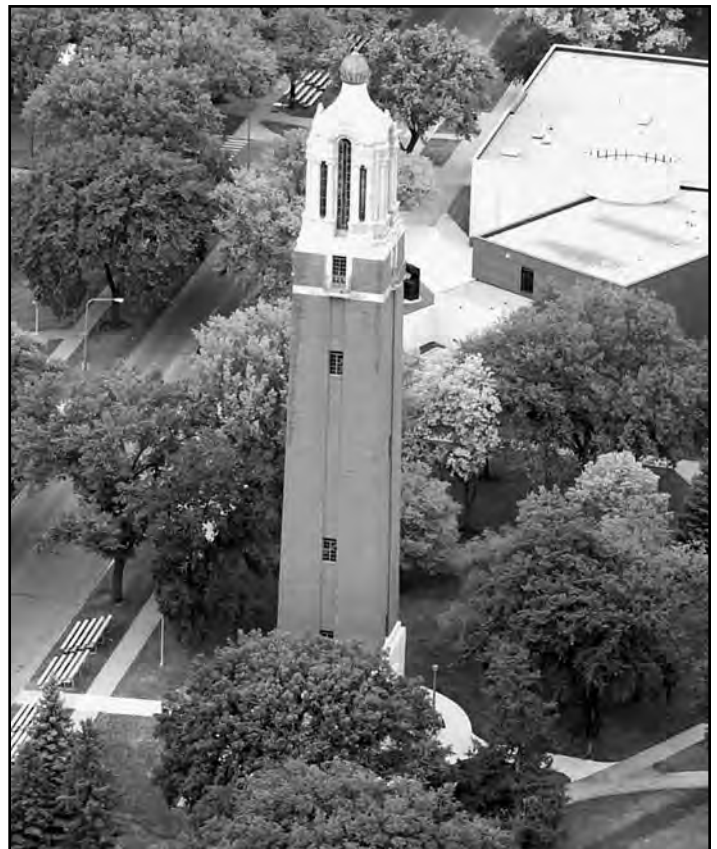
SDSU also offers degree programs through the University Center in Sioux Falls. The Office of Continuing and Extended Education coordinates evening, RDTN, Internet and off-campus courses.

SDSU offers more than 200 majors, minors and options, with more than 2,500 different course offerings. Students can choose from more than 200 clubs and organizations active on campus.

Master's degrees can be earned in more than 30 areas, with doctorates available in eight fields.

SDSU maintains a student-faculty ratio of 18:1.

The University as a whole employs more than 2,000 people, with a total operating budget of nearly \$208 million in fiscal year 2008.



At 165 feet tall, South Dakota State University's most recognizable landmark, the Coughlin Campanile sits just south of the South Dakota Art Museum



The new Community Wellness Center opened in the fall of 2008



An artist's rendering of a new suite-style residence hall complex that opened in the fall of 2010 near the Rotunda Green

South Dakota State University continues to experience unprecedented growth, both in enrollment and building projects.

Projects recently completed or currently under way include:

- The \$48 million, 144,000-square-foot Avera Health and Science Center;
- Harding Hall South, a 30,000-square-foot building that houses an expansion within the College of Engineering;
- The \$6 million Dykhous Student-Athlete Center;
- Caldwell Hall, with work beginning on additional suite-style residence halls;
- A \$7.8 million campus wellness center

The SDSU Foundation's "It Starts With State" campaign, a comprehensive fund-raising initiative designed to raise \$190 million over the next several years, continues to identify additional facility projects and enhancements to academic programs.

Every college, department and unit stands to benefit from "It Starts With State" campaign. The impact of scholarships, endowments, facility enhancements, professorships, endowed chairs and the Funds for Excellence reaches every academic college and program on campus.

INNOVATIVE



The first building of the Innovation Campus opened in 2008

The Innovation Campus at South Dakota State University marks the state's first and only university-affiliated research park. Located on 125 acres just east of campus, it provides an environment that fosters partnerships among the University, business, government and the community to grow the sciences and technology-based economy.

SDSU boasts the highest percentage of undergraduates involved in research of any South Dakota public university. SDSU is large enough to offer competitive research opportunities, yet small enough to foster student faculty learning opportunities.

Major areas of research at SDSU include:

- Engineering and technology research into photovoltaic devices, nanotechnology, materials science, wind power, surface transportation systems, signal and image processing, water treatment, computer sciences, software engineering and computational science and statistics
- Agricultural sciences research on crops and livestock, including food manufacturing, bio-based energy, economics and horticulture
- Management and conservation of natural resources.
- Health sciences, nutritional sciences and wellness research programs in pharmaceutical sciences, nutrition and exercise physiology
- Renewable energy research develops bio-based energy technologies, while promoting diversification and environmental sustainability of America's agriculture
- The federal government awarded SDSU and six other universities \$69 million in federal funds over the next five years to serve as Vanguard centers for the National Children's Study. The NCS studies more than 100,000 children from across the country from conception to age 21



SDSU offers the most undergraduate research opportunities in the state

South Dakota State offers 21 varsity sports with Jackrabbit teams competing at the NCAA Division I level. Football competes in the Division I Football Championship Subdivision in the Missouri Valley Football Conference, while 18 sports compete in The Summit League. Wrestling competes in the Western Wrestling Conference, while equestrian currently competes without conference affiliation.

Evolution of a Nickname

Two theories exist as to how and why SDSU's athletic teams became known as the Jackrabbits. Most believe that the name "Jackrabbits" came from a story and cartoon sketch that appeared in a Minneapolis newspaper following a 1905 football game between the University of Minnesota and South Dakota State College. Many believe that a reporter for the newspaper, knowing of the preponderance of jackrabbits in the Brookings area, wrote that the SDSC team was as quick as jackrabbits. Many people believe that the school adopted the Jackrabbits as its official nickname from that beginning.

The other theory about the origin of the nickname came in "The Jackrabbit", SDSU's yearbook. A poem in the 1907 yearbook puts forth the idea that the yearbook is called "The Jackrabbit" because a group of juniors wished to immortalize themselves by changing the name of the yearbook. Athletic teams followed suit, adopting the nickname.

Prior to the adoption of the Jackrabbit nickname, fans knew the school athletic teams as the Barn Yard Cadets, which made sense, because the school went by the name of South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1907.

The Jackrabbit can run at speeds of 30-to-35 miles per hour, with bursts up to 45, making it the second fastest animal in North America, second only to the pronghorn antelope, which can run at speeds up to 60 miles per hour.

Properly speaking, Jackrabbits should not be called rabbits but hares, with longer feet and longer ears than rabbits. Most hares live in open country, whereas rabbits - like cottontails - live in brushy habitats.

Jackrabbits can grow up to two feet long; weigh from six to nine pounds, with ears up to eight inches long. Hares do not eat meat; they eat tender herbs in the summer and woody twigs and bark in the winter.

SPORTS CURRENTLY OFFERED AT SDSU INCLUDE:

WOMEN'S SPORTS

Basketball
Cross Country
Equestrian
Golf
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Soccer
Softball
Swimming and Diving
Tennis
Volleyball

MEN'S SPORTS

Baseball
Basketball
Cross Country
Football
Golf
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Swimming and Diving
Tennis
Wrestling

COMMUNITY

Located in Brookings, a growing community of about 20,000 people, South Dakota State University sits 20 miles west of the Minnesota border and 50 miles north of Sioux Falls in east-central South Dakota, Brookings can be found at the intersection of U.S. Highway 14 and Interstate 29.

Brookings and the surrounding area feature tremendous recreational and cultural opportunities. The city features a vibrant downtown area with shopping, nightlife opportunities and a new interactive children's museum. Brookings also maintains an extensive park and recreational trail system, with two 18-hole golf courses, and serves as a gateway to first-class fishing and hunting areas throughout eastern South Dakota.

South Dakota State University also houses several facilities, including museums and gardens, which highlight South Dakota history and heritage.

The South Dakota Art Museum houses several collections, including early Sioux Indian tribal art, the famed Harvey Dunn paintings of pioneer life and the exclusive Vera Way Marghab linens. The State Agricultural Heritage Museum transformed the former Stock Judging Pavilion into a home for exhibits that record and preserve the agrarian heritage of South Dakota.

The 70-acre McCrory Gardens and South Dakota Arboretum, located south and east of campus, provide a beautiful setting for area residents and tourists to enjoy a stroll through the radiant colors and fragrances of one of the top-10 small ornamental gardens in the nation. Adding to its honors, McCrory Gardens earned the distinction of being named an All-American Display Garden, one of only 13 in the nation.

The community houses several recognizable companies including Rainbow Play Systems, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing (3M), Larson Manufacturing and Daktronics, a leading manufacturer of scoreboards and display systems.



The South Dakota Art Museum is free and open to the public



McCrory Gardens honors Professor S.A. McCrory, who headed the College of Agriculture and Biological Sciences from 1947 until his death in 1964

ACADEMIC OVERVIEW

The following list includes the more than 200 majors, minors and options available in the classroom at South Dakota State University:

- Indicates options within the major

COLLEGE OF GENERAL STUDIES AND OUTREACH PROGRAMS

General Registration — the most popular freshman option
 Liberal Studies (B.S.)
 General Studies (A.A.)
 Applied Technical Science (B.A.T.S.)
 Applied Agriculture
 General Supervision
 General Technology

Industrial Supervision
 Pre-Professional Programs
 Pre-Chiropractic
 Pre-Dental
 Pre-Law
 Pre-Medicine
 Pre-Ministerial
 Pre-Mortuary Science
 Pre-Optometry
 Pre-Physical Therapy
 Pre-Physician's Assistant
 Pre-Veterinary Medicine

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Ag Business (B.S., Minor)
 Ag & Resources Economics (B.S.)
 • Environmental Economics
 Ag Education (B.S.)
 Ag Journalism (B.S.)
 Ag Marketing (Minor)
 Ag Systems Technology (B.S., Minor)
 • Business
 • Environmental Systems
 • Processing
 • Production
 Agronomy (B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor)
 • Business
 • Production
 • Science
 Animal Sciences (B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor)
 • Business and Production
 • Science
 Atmospheric, Environmental and Water Resources (Ph.D.)
 Biology (B.S., Minor)
 • Ecology
 • Molecular/Cellular
 • Organismal
 • Pre-Professional
 Biological Sciences (M.S., Ph.D.)
 Botany (Minor)
 Business Area Studies
 Dairy Manufacturing (B.S.)
 Dairy Production (B.S.)
 • Business
 • Science
 Dairy Science (M.S.)
 Entomology
 Environmental Management (B.S.)
 General Agriculture (A.S., B.S.)
 Horticulture (B.S.)
 • Business
 • Production
 • Science
 International Agricultural Specialization
 Landscape Architecture (B.S.)

Microbiology (B.S., Minor)
 • Applied/Environmental
 • Infectious Disease
 • Molecular Biology
 Park Management (B.S.)
 Pest Management (Minor)
 Plant Pathology (M.S.)
 Pre-Veterinary Medicine
 Range Science (B.S., Minor)
 • Range Livestock Production
 • Rangeland Ecology & Habitat Management
 • Rangeland Resource Conservation
 Rural Sociology (M.S., Minor)
 Zoology (Minor)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

Accounting (Minor)
 Aerospace Studies (Minor)
 American Indian Studies (Minor)
 Architectural Studies (B.S., M.S.)
 Art (B.A., B.S., Minor)
 • Art Education
 • Fine Arts
 • Painting/Printmaking
 • Ceramics/Sculpture
 Athletic Training (B.S.)
 Biology (B.S., M.S., Minor)
 • Ecology
 • Molecular/Cellular
 • Organismal
 • Pre-Professional
 Business (Minor)
 Chemistry (B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor)
 Clinical Lab Technology
 Communication Studies and Theatre (B.A., B.S., Minor)
 • Radio, TV and Film
 • Speech Communications
 • Speech Education
 • Theatre
 Communication Studies and Journalism (M.S.)
 Criminal Justice (Minor)
 Economics (B.A., B.S., M.S., Minor)
 • Business Economics
 English (B.A., M.A., Minor)
 European Studies Program
 French (B.A., Minor)
 Geographic Information Systems (B.S., Minor)
 Geography (B.S., M.S., Minor)
 • Environmental Planning & Management
 • Technical Geography - Science
 German (B.A., Minor)
 Global Studies
 Graphic Design (B.A., B.S.)
 Health Education (Minor)
 Health, Physical Education and Recreation (B.S., M.S., Minor)
 Health Promotion (B.S.)
 History (B.A., B.S., Minor)
 Journalism (B.A., B.S., Minor)
 • Advertising
 • Broadcast Journalism
 • News-Editorial
 Latin America Area Studies
 Mathematics (B.S., M.S., Minor)
 Microbiology (B.S., M.S., Minor)
 Military Science (Minor)
 Modern Language Business-Economics Specialization
 Music (B.A., Minor)
 • Choral Music

• Instrumental Music
 Music Education (B.M.E.)
 Music Merchandising (B.S.)
 Philosophy (Minor)
 Political Science (B.A., B.S., Minor)
 Pre-Occupational Therapy
 Pre-Physical Therapy
 Psychology (B.A., Minor)
 • Applied Option
 • Pre-Professional
 • Psychological Services
 • Teaching
 Public Recreation (B.S., Minor)
 Religion (Minor)
 Sociology (B.A., B.S., Ph.D., Minor)
 • Human Services
 • Human Resources
 • Social Work
 Spanish (B.A., Minor)
 Women's Studies (Minor)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND COUNSELING

Aviation
 Career and Technical Education (B.S.)
 • Aviation
 Counseling and Human Resource Development (M.S.)
 Curriculum and Instruction (M.Ed.)
 Educational Administration (M.Ed.)
 Career and Technical Education (B.S.)
 Secondary Education Certification
 Agriculture
 Art (K-12)
 Biology
 Career and Technical Education
 Chemistry
 Computer Science
 Economics
 English
 Family and Consumer Sciences
 French
 Geography
 German (K-12)
 Health, Physical Education and Recreation (K-12)
 History
 Journalism
 Mathematics
 Music (K-12)
 Physics
 Political Science
 Psychology
 Sociology
 Spanish (K-12)
 Speech (Speech/Debate, Drama/Theatre)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering (B.S.)
 • Food and Bio-Materials
 • Power and Machinery
 • Structures and Environment
 • Water and Natural Resources
 Civil and Environmental Engineering (B.S.)
 Computer Science (B.S., Minor)
 Construction Management (B.S.)
 Electrical Engineering (B.S.)
 • Biomedical Engineering
 • Communications and Advanced Electronics
 • Computers-Digital Hardware
 • Image Processing
 • Power Systems
 Electronics Engineering Technology (B.S.)

Engineering (M.S.)
 Engineering Physics (B.S.)
 • Electrical Engineering
 • Mechanical Engineering
 Industrial Management (M.S.)
 Manufacturing Engineering Technology (B.S.)
 Mechanical Engineering (B.S.)
 Physics (B.S., Minor)
 • Professional Physics
 • Science Education
 Safety Management (B.S.)
 Software Engineering (B.S.)
 • Food Service Management
 • Hotel and Hospitality Management
 Human Development and Family Studies (B.S.)
 Human Development, Child and Family Studies (Minor)
 Interior Design (B.S., Minor)
 Nutrition, Food Science (B.S., Minor)
 • Dietetics
 • Food Science
 • Nutrition

COLLEGE OF FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES

Apparel Merchandising (B.S., Minor)
 Consumer Affairs (B.S., Minor)
 Early Childhood Education (B.S.)
 • Birth to age 8
 • Cooperative programs in elementary education
 Family and Consumer Sciences (M.S.)
 Gerontology (Minor)
 Hotel & Food Service Management (B.S.)
 • Food Service Management
 • Hotel and Hospitality Management
 Human Development and Family Studies (B.S.)
 Human Development, Child and Family Studies (Minor)
 Interior Design (B.S., Minor)
 Nutrition, Food Science (B.S., Minor)
 • Dietetics
 • Food Science
 • Nutrition

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Nursing (B.S., M.S.)
 • Accelerated Program
 • RN Upward Mobility
 Health Science (Minor)
 Gerontology (Minor)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Pharmacy (Pharm. D.)

For more information about South Dakota State University academic programs, call the Admissions Office at: 1-800-952-3541 or (605) 688-6891

Admissions E-Mail:
 SDSU.Admissions@sdstate.edu

University Web Site:
 SDstate.edu

Athletics Web Site:
 GoJacks.com

CAMPUS ROAR

YOUR SCHOOL. YOUR SQUAD. YOUR WORDS.

NIKEBASKETBALL.COM



THE JACKRABBITS BY CLASS



SENIOR
Griffan Callahan



FRESHMEN
Taévaunn Prince, Joey Feilmeier, Zach Horstman,
Samuel Francis, Zach Monaghan, Cory Jacobsen, Alex Olson

SOPHOMORES
Jordan Dykstra, Chad White,
Austin Hennings, Marcus Heemstra, Brayden Carlson



JUNIORS
Nate Wolters, Tony Fiegen



THE JACKRABBIT COACHING STAFF



SCOTT NAGY
HEAD COACH



ROB KLINKEFUS
ASSISTANT COACH



AUSTIN HANSEN
ASSISTANT COACH



BRIAN COOLEY
ASSISTANT COACH



NICK GOFF
GRADUATE ASSISTANT

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

[MEN'S BASKETBALL]



Tony Fiegen #34

Griffan Callahan #33

Jordan Dykstra #42

Marcus Heemstra #32

	NOV. 3	MSU-MOORHEAD (EXHIBITION)	8:30 PM
	NOV. 12	WESTERN MICHIGAN	1 PM
	Nov. 14	at Minnesota	7 pm
	Nov. 16	at Georgia	7 pm
	Nov. 21	vs. Niagara!	4:30 pm
	Nov. 22	vs Sam Houston State!	4:30 pm
	Nov. 23	at Mercer!	7 pm
	Nov. 26	at Nebraska	1 pm
	Dec. 1	at IUPUI*	7 pm

	Dec. 3	at Western Illinois*	7 pm
	DEC. 6	SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE	7 PM
	DEC. 10	NORTH DAKOTA	7:30 PM
	DEC. 12	DAKOTA STATE	7 PM
	Dec. 15	at North Dakota	7 pm
	Dec. 18	at Washington	12:30 pm
	DEC. 28	IPFW*	7 PM
	DEC. 30	OAKLAND*	7 PM
	Jan. 5	at Southern Utah*	7 pm

	Jan. 7	at Oral Roberts*	7 pm
	JAN. 12	SOUTH DAKOTA*	7 PM
	JAN. 14	UMKC* (LAMB BOMANZA)	7:30 PM
	Jan. 21	at North Dakota State*	7 pm
	Jan. 26	at Oakland*	7 pm
	Jan. 28	at IPFW*	7 pm
	FEB. 2	ORAL ROBERTS*	7 PM
	FEB. 4	SOUTHERN UTAH* (PORK CLASSIC)	7:30 PM
	Feb. 9	at South Dakota*	7 pm

	Feb. 11	at UMKC*	7 pm
	FEB. 15	NORTH DAKOTA STATE*	7 PM
	FEB. 18	BRACKETBUSTERS	7:30 PM
	FEB. 23	WESTERN ILLINOIS* (MILITARY APPRECIATION)	7 PM
	FEB. 25	IUPUI* (COWBOY CLASSIC)	7:30 PM
	Mar. 3-4	Summit League Tournament Quarterfinals%	
	Mar. 5	Summit League Tournament Semifinals%	
	Mar. 6	Summit League Tournament Finals%	

HOME Away

*Conference Match

Times local to event locations.

! CBE Classic; Macon, Ga. % Sioux Falls, SD

2011 2012

THE
SUMMIT
LEAGUE